

THE
MOZART COLLECTION
OF
SACRED

MUSIC,

CONTAINING MELODIES AND CHORALS,

SET TO FIFTY DIFFERENT METRES;

ALSO THE

CELEBRATED

CHRISTUS AND MISERERE BY ZINGARELLI,

WITH THE ADAPTATION OF ENGLISH WORDS;

TO WHICH IS

PREFIXED THE

NEW METHOD OF TEACHING

THE RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.



By E. IVES, Jr.

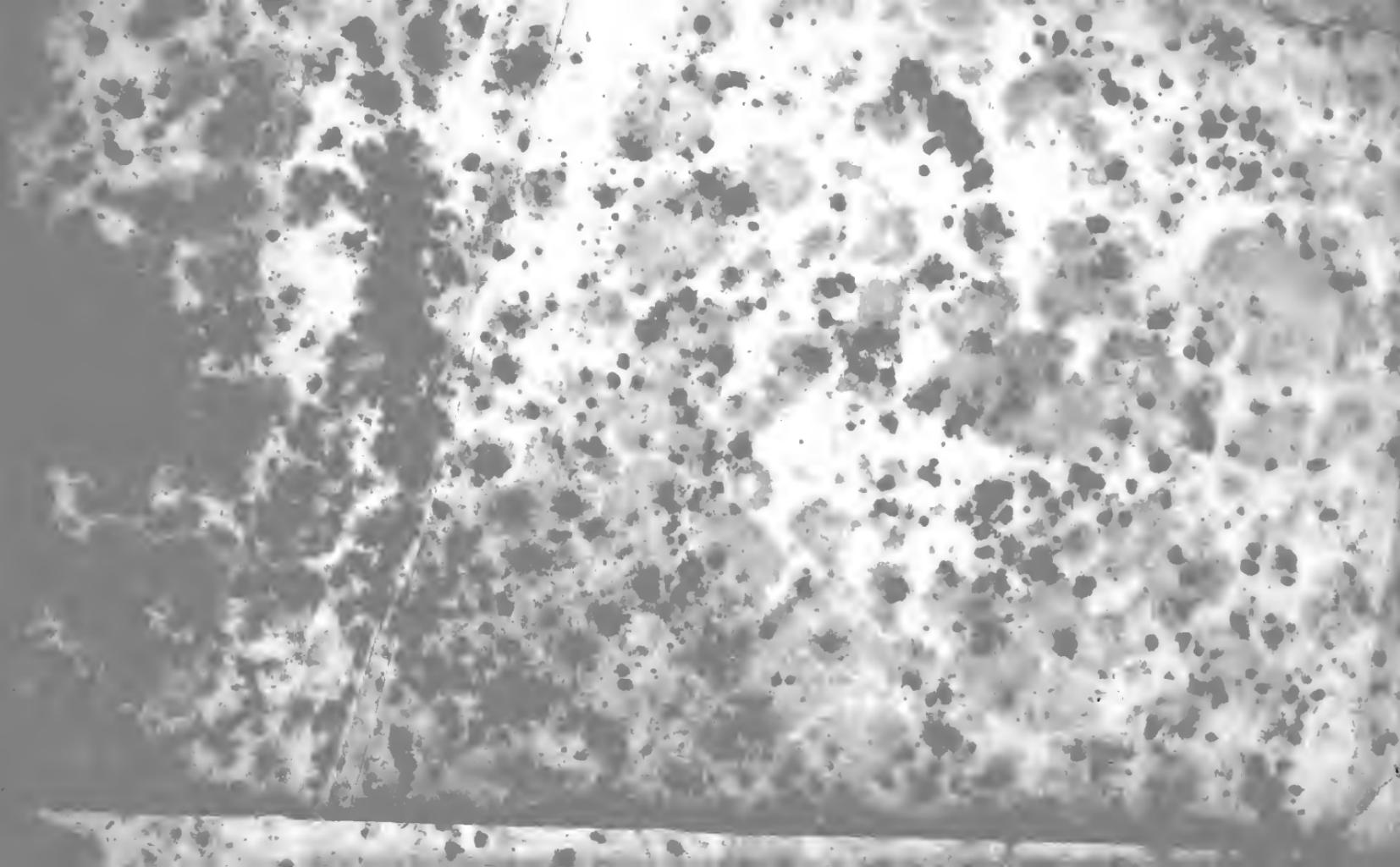
NEW YORK:
PAINE & BURGESS, 60 JOHN STREET.
1846.

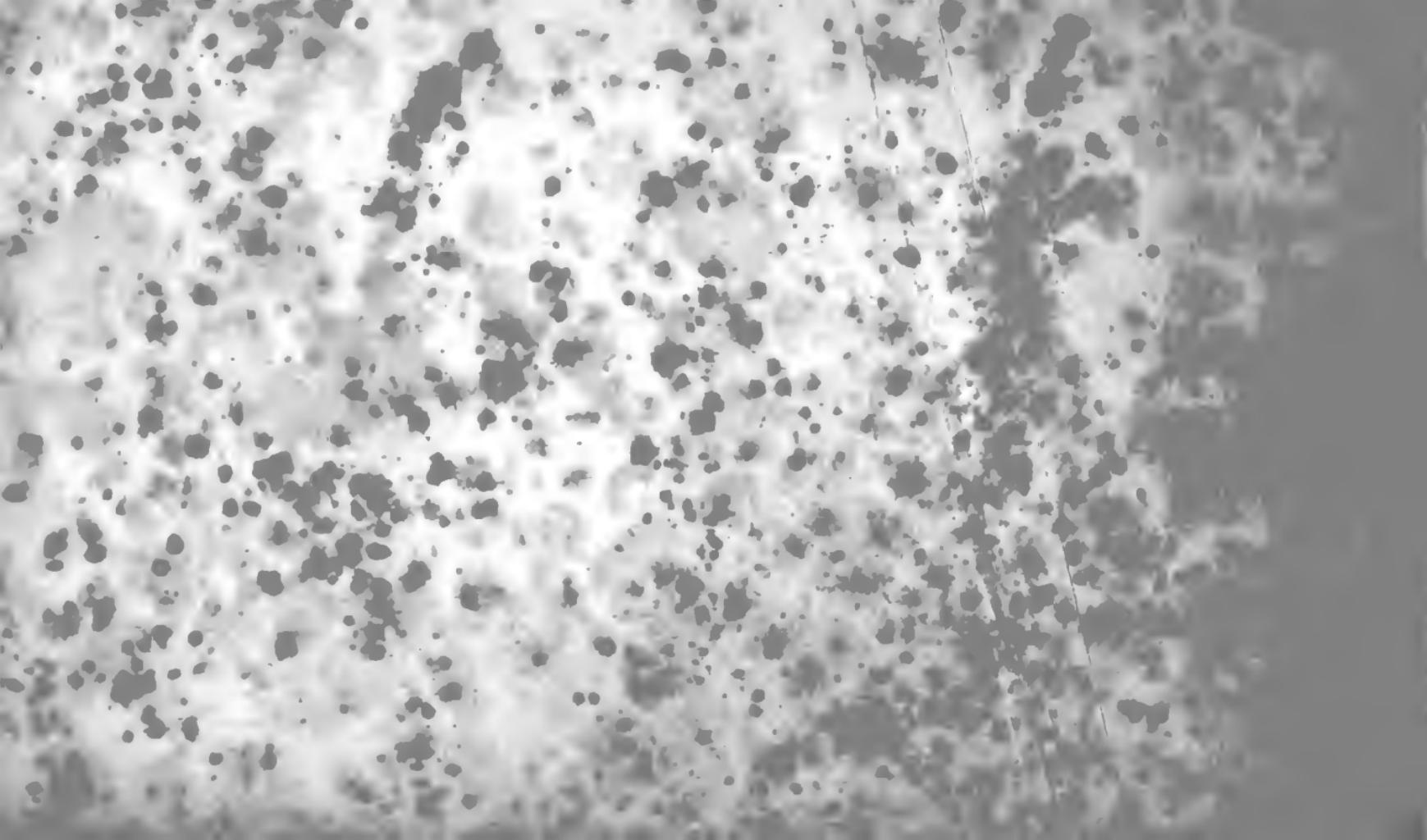
11.8.16.

Library of the Theological Seminary,
PRINCETON, N. J.

Presented by Princeton Univ. Library.

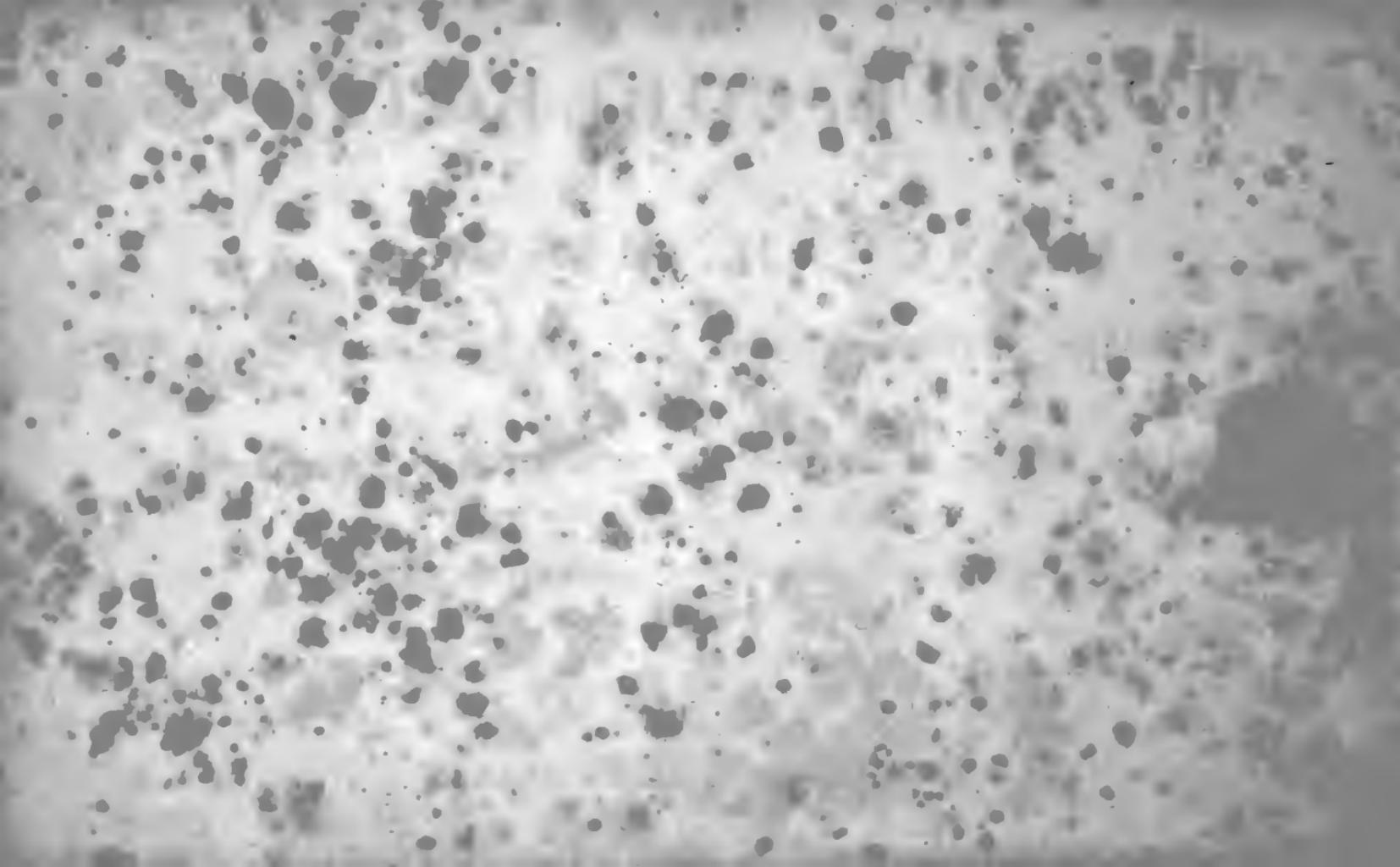
Division SCB
Section ... 2544





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Calvin College

<http://www.archive.org/details/mozartcollection00ives>



THE
MOZART COLLECTION
OF
SACRED MUSIC,
CONTAINING
MELODIES, CHORALS, ANTHEMS AND CHANTS, HARMONIZED IN FOUR PARTS ;

TOGETHER WITH THE CELEBRATED

Christus and *Miserere*, by Zingarelli, with the adaptation of English words;

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED HIS

NEW METHOD OF TEACHING THE RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC,

By E. IVES, Jr.

THIRD EDITION.

NEW YORK:

PAIN & BURGESS, 60 JOHN STREET

1846.

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1846, by

P A I N E & B U R G E S S,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States, for the
Southern District of New York.

Stereotyped by THOS. B. SMITH, 216 William-st. N. Y.
C. A. ALVORD, Printer, Dutch-st., N. Y.

F. D. ALLEN, Jr., Music Typographer

P R E F A C E.

THE Music of this Collection is intentionally made somewhat lighter, and easier of execution than that of its predecessor, "THE BEETHOVEN COLLECTION." More of Rhythm and Melody were sought after, and less of elaborated Harmony. This will account for the peculiar style of many of the *original* tunes. The constant aim has been to make a work adapted to the wants of *all* Choirs throughout the country; therefore considerable music of a high order and of rich harmony has been inserted. The prevalent idea that Choirs cannot sing what is falsely termed difficult music, has gained credence, because of the loose manner in which the science has too generally been taught. Almost any Choir properly instructed for six months according to the method in this or the Beethoven Collection, will find no difficulties worth speaking of in either work. How will singers ever become proficient, if they constantly refuse to forsake old and bad habits, and form new ones; or if they pursue the same style of music year after year, refusing to attempt any thing bearing the semblance of difficulty?

A few pieces are inserted which are not designed for devotional use. The Quartette "Dawn gentle flower," is one of this class. The "CHORALS," however, are expressly designed for worship, although they appear in the Rudiments.

The "Christus and Miserere"—("Christ became for our sake," &c., and the 51st Psalm,) by Zingarelli, it is believed will be found more attractive than anything that has ever appeared in a Church Music book in this country. Each of the twelve pieces, or sentences, may be sung as an Introductory or Occasional piece; and the performance of the whole with the proper expression, will furnish a musical treat rarely to be enjoyed. Let the music be performed without "see-saw"—with much *sostenuto*, and *light and shade*. This is the *Miserere* which is used at Naples; and is considered second only to that of the Sistine Chapel, in Rome.

In the formation of the score, the advice of some of the best organists and musicians in the country has been followed. Playing the chords with the right hand from a figured base, without regard to the parts is no longer considered orthodox: the best organists play the four parts as they are written, which generally requires the Soprano and Alto to be played with the right hand, and the Tenore and Basso with the left. For these reasons the score has been arranged as it will be found in this work.

The Do (C) Clef is used for the Tenore, yet it is placed in the 3d space, giving the same position of the letters to the Staff as when the G Clef is on the second line—representing them in their true relation, that of an octave below.

ON TEACHING.

Let the pupil commence *at once* to sing. Much time is often wasted in oral lessons, and the use of the Black-board. Begin at page 9, No. 7; and inform the scholar (or class) that the pitch called *Sol* is written on the second line, and that this sound must be imitated or produced by the voice. From this first foundation, proceed gradually, letting the *practice* develope to the mind the *principles*.

The order of the Exercises need not be implicitly followed. Those from page 9 to 19 belong to the first department, portions of which should occupy a part of the time of each lesson. The second department is from page 25 to 37, inclusive. This should be practised in the following manner: Sing all the Major scales—beginning with the natural—*up* and *down* each, with the Triad *up*, only, ending on the dominant, (or upper note,) which is the Tonic (or first note) of the next scale; this sing in the same manner, and each successive scale and Triad, until arriving at the first scale, which sing, to complete the "circle of the keys." After this, sing some of the chorals as exercises in reading, practising each part separately, then all the parts together. At the next lesson, sing

PREFACE.

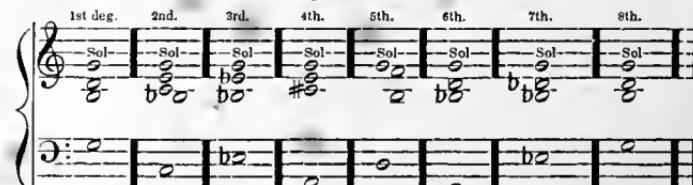
the Minor scales in the same manner, using the Minor Chorals. And thus alternately throughout the course.

The third department in the course, includes pages 21 and 22, and from 38 to the end. The "Exercises in Modulation," and in the "Principal Chords," from page 38 to 55, should very soon be connected with the practice of the scales; singing the "Scales," the "Modulations" and the "Chords" of the Major mode at one lesson, and the same of the Minor mode at the next lesson. This will occupy but a few minutes, and will effectually prevent any false intonation. Beside all this study, as laid down in the plan above, let half of every lesson from the first, be devoted to practising such music as may be sung easily by rote.

ON SOL-FA-ING.

The plan of using the names, *Do, Re, Mi, &c.*, *stationary*, is gaining ground so rapidly, that its success is no longer a matter of doubt. The *Transposition* system is productive of the very worst evils, without resulting in the least possible benefit. Those who have made the experiment of using the names *Stationary*, are astonished at the results. If, to the beginner, it is as easy to sing the Diatonic scale from *Sol* to *Sol*, or from *Re* to *Re*, or from *La* to *La*, as it is from *Do* to *Do*; and if he perceives the relations of the notes of the key with four sharps just as clearly while he sings it, *Mi, Fa, Sol, La, Si, Do, Re, Mi*, as he would if he were to call *E Do*, and *F# Re*, and *G# Mi*, &c.—then, what is the use of the latter? But, it is asked, what is the objection to changing the names? Turn to the tune "Medina." The third period is in the key with four flats, *Fa, (F) Minor*. How are you to make a pupil understand that he is to change his *Do* from *F* to *A b*, and then sing *E* as if there were an accidental Natural? Such is the only course, even, with the Alto, which has not an accidental throughout the period. Now to one who has learned from the method in this book, that period presents no more difficulties than the others. One hour of practice on page 57, will secure a perfect readiness in making the modulation, if one has not imbibed the habit of associating the names *Do, Re, Mi, &c.* with the 1st, 2d, 3d, &c., of the Diatonic Scale. But there are hundreds of instances where the transposition of the names is impossible; where a change of key is

wrought by the accompaniment in such a way, that the singer who is accustomed to transpose *Do, Re, Mi, &c.*, is thrown entirely out, although he had not an Accidental in his part. The following example is sufficient to decide the question. The upper note (*G*) becomes every degree of the Diatonic Scale in successive order. Would you call the first *Do*, the next *Re*, the next *Mi*, &c.? This must be done if you use the names by transposition.



Is it not better that the pupil should associate in his mind firstly the name *Sol*, along with a fixed degree of pitch; and then be as familiar in associating it with one degree of the key as another?

The following certificate, signed by the members of the Philharmonic Society, and others, it would seem, should have some weight upon this subject. It is believed, further, that there is hardly a dissenting voice among those of the regular profession in this city.

CERTIFICATE.

We, the undersigned, consider the use of the names *Do, Re, Mi, &c.*—in singing—*stationary* on the staff, preferable to that of *transposing* the same along with the *changes of the Key, or Diatonic Scale*.

U. C. Hill, President N. Y. Phil. Soc.

Geo. Loder, Vice-President "

Jas. L. Ensign, Secretary "

Allen Dodworth, Treasurer "

Thos. Goodwin, Librarian N. Y. Phil. Soc.

A. Boucher, } Ass't Officers "

H. C. Timm, } "

Members.

F. C. Wohning,	A. Berg,	F. Windmuller,	Henry Marks,
Wm. Wood,	J. F. Wolter,	Gaetano Trojsi,	R. Lancknean,
E. C. Riley,	F. Weise,	H. Otto,	G. Lo Brance,
Wm. Scharfenberg,	J. A. Kyle,	A. Hellwig,	Sam'l Johnson,
A. Rieff,	Reuben Munson, Jr.	J. Helfenritter,	John C. Andrews, Troy,
Wm. Nidds,	George De Luce,	Alex. Tyte,	Sigismond Lazar,
Ch. Jacoby,	L. Martini,	O. Fulgraff,	J. H. Cornell, Organist,
Geo. F. Bristow.	H. Schneider,	S. Milon,	Geo. Andrews, N. Y.

PROGRESSIVE LESSONS

IN THE

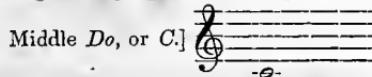
RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

Music is the Art of producing the Beautiful by means of *Sound*. Sound being the *material*, the modification of Sound is the *form* of Music.

The analysis of Music shows, that the modifications of Sound may be classed under two general heads, viz: PITCH and TIME.*

OF PITCH.

THE *Pitch* of a sound may be explained thus:—*Sound* being a *sensation*, caused by the *pulsation* of the *air* upon the *nerve* of the *ear*—the *pitch* of a sound is owing to the *frequency* of the pulsations. For illustration,—[the teacher strikes



The string which produces this sound

is now making oscillations in equal times, at the rate of 240 a second; causing thereby the air to pulsate upon the nerve of the ear in just the same degree of frequency, which produces a sensation of the mind, known as a certain degree of Pitch, and which in the musical system has a *name*, and a symbolic representation.

Now you feel a different sensation. [The teacher makes a sound just an

* These two distinctions of Sound are all that have been reduced to a scientific standard and subjected to an exact symbolic representation. The other distinctions—viz: of *loud* and *soft*, in all the shades of *cres.*, and *dim.*, *fz.*, *sf.*, &c., and of *rough*, *clear*, *thin*, *full*, &c., &c., are to be considered and employed under the head of “*Expression*;” affording an excellent opportunity for the exercise of *taste*, and the expression of *feeling*.

octave higher than the last.] It is known, positively, that this sound is caused by increasing the *frequency* of the pulsations two-fold, or two to one; so that if the other was caused by 240 pulsations a second, this sound is caused by 480 in the same time.

This sound:

is supposed to be caused by 360 pulsations a second; and this, [an octave higher,] by twice the number, (720.)

Now from these illustrations it is perceived that the terms *pitch*, *high* and *low*, are *metaphors*; there being no analogy between the relations of *sound* and the relations of *space*, signified by these words. A strictly philosophical description would be, to call a sound according to its vibratory character; thus: instead of *high* and *low* sounds, to say, the sound of the *quick* or *slow vibrations*. The metaphorical terms, *pitch*, *high* and *low*, however, are adopted by universal consent, and are the best; and the *fanciful* idea that sounds are *high* and *low*, is the basis of our system of *writing music*, which, it is believed will never be changed, nor essentially improved.

THE MUSICAL SYSTEM.

The MUSICAL SYSTEM, in regard to the *Pitch* of sounds, is best illustrated to the mind of the pupil by means of the Piano Forte; and even if he may never see the instrument, a knowledge of the key-board—which the following is a picture—is easily gained; and, it is believed, is indispensable to a just comprehension of this part of the Principles of Music

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

NAMING THE SOUNDS.

These degrees of pitch are all named. It will be observed that there is a double row of keys—one of white keys, and one of black keys. The white keys produce a scale of sounds consisting mostly of full-tone steps, which is according to the natural scale of the human voice. These are technically called *Naturals*, and are denoted by this mark (H). These sounds are first named, as you see, in front of the key-board. The English and Germans use the letters of the alphabet; the Italians and French use the monosyllables *Do, re, mi, &c.* The several sounds called by the same name are considered as (in one sense) duplicates; thus, there are seven *Fas* or *Fs*, six *Sols* or *Gs*, &c.

BLACK KEYS.

As the sound produced by any *black key* is half a tone higher than that of the white key next to the left, and half a tone lower than that of the white key next to the right, it is named according to these relations. The technical term in music denoting *elevation*, is "*sharp*," and that denoting *depression* is "*flat*"; hence the sound of the black key which is between *Fa* and *Sol* (*F* and *G*), is called *sharp Fa*, or *flat Sol*, (*sharp F*, or *flat G*); which implies the sound next above *Fa* (*F*), and next below *Sol* (*G*). In like manner all the black-key sounds are named. This mark (#) is the symbol for *sharp*, and this (b) for *flat*.

The Italian names are preferable for singing, and on this account they had better be used for playing. Let them have the true Italian pronunciation. For the Sharps and Flats the names may be modified by adding "n" to the former, and "r" to the latter: Thus, *fan, son, lan, &c., far, sor, lar*,—pronounced as in Italian—*Fahn, soun, lahn,—far, soar, lar, seer, &c.*

HOW MUSICAL SOUNDS ARE WRITTEN.

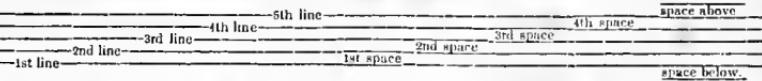
Five parallel lines are drawn, which, with the intermediate spaces are called a STAFF. Each line and space is a place for marking a degree of pitch.

1.

STAFF.

2.

HOW THE LINES AND SPACES ARE NUMBERED.

3. —2nd line above—
—1st line above—

LEGER, OR ADDED DEGREES.

—2nd space above,
—1st space above,—1st line below—
—2nd line below——1st space below,
—2d space below—

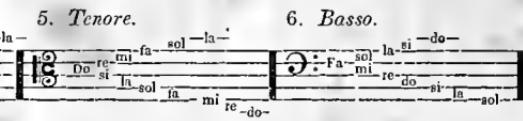
The exact representation of the sounds by the Staff is defined by a mark called a CLEF.* Three different Clefs are employed in the several parts, each representing a particular sound of the Piano Forte. See the picture of the key-board.

This Clef once made thus, (*go*) represents the *G* or *Sol* where it stands on the key-board, it being the fourth from the left hand. When placed upon a line of the Staff, it identifies that particular sound with the line upon which it stands, and the other degrees of the staff are made to signify the sounds above and below according to their relations or relative positions.

This Clef, which was once a Gothic *C*, stands for the *C* or *Do* next below the *Sol* Clef; and this Clef which was originally a Gothic *F*, stands for the *F* or *Fa* next below Clef *Do*.

The position of the sounds on the Staff with the *Sol* Clef on the second line, and the *Do* Clef in the third space, and the *Fa* Clef on the fourth line, is given below.

NAMES OF THE LINES AND SPACES.

4. *Soprano or Alto.*5. *Tenore.*6. *Basso.*

* The Italians call it a *Key*—it is the key to the Staff.

NOTE.—The Alto is sometimes written with the *Do Clef* on the third line, and the Tenor with the same Clef on the 4th line; thus making as many different positions of the sounds on the Staff, as there are parts. The mode of writing the Alto and Tenor both with the *Sol Clef* has prevailed of late years, but this is objectionable for the *Tenor*, it being an octave lower than the Soprano. The

object sought after is attained, without objections, by placing the *Do Clef* in the third space, as in the above example; a practice which was adopted by the author in two publications in 1836, and which has been approved by many eminent musicians. By so doing, the sounds stand in the same position on the Staff for the *Tenore* as for the *Soprano*; differing exactly an octave.

Table No. 2.—*Representation of the Natural or White-key Sounds of the Piano Forte, by the Clefs as they are employed in this book.*

SOPRANO AND ALTO.

TENORE.

BASSO.

F G A B C D E F G A B C D E F G A B C D E F G A B C D E F G A B C D E F G A B C D E F

fa sol la si do re mi fa

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

Table No. 3.—Representation of the Black-Key Sounds.

This mark (\circ), or this (\bullet), is a *Point*, or head of a note—used to point out or designate the degree to be sung or played. Now sing Sol in the following example as many times as it is marked :

7. THE G, OR SOL CLEF ON THE SECOND LINE.

OF TIME.

BESIDE being in correct *Pitch*, sounds must be made in the right *Time*. This is called "keeping Time."

To represent different degrees of *Time*, or *duration*, the Points are made in different forms ; and thus modified they are called Notes.

The note made thus, (\circ), stands for the duration of *Four Beats* or *Times*. It

is called the **WHOLE NOTE**. Beat the time with the finger thus along with the Metronome—making every beat down, and sing the following notes :

8.

WHOLE NOTES.

The note made thus (\circ) stands for *two Beats* or *Times*. It is called the **HALF-NOTE**. Beat as before and sing the *Half-Notes*.

9.

HALF NOTES.

The note made thus (♩) stands for *one Beat*; and is called a QUARTER-NOTE.

10. QUARTER-NOTES.



DIVISION OF TIME.

Time is divided into portions called *Measures*, *Periods*, and *Strains*. A Measure is marked by a light line across the Staff called a *Bar*. A Period is marked by a heavy line called a *Period Bar*. A Strain is marked by two heavy lines called a *Double Bar*.

11. A STRAIN.

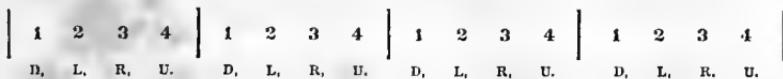


Measures are various in regard to the time contained in each. *Common Time* contains in each Measure the value of Four Beats.

The *beats* must now be so regulated as to mark the *Measures* as well as to mark the *Time*.

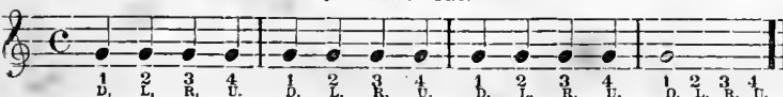
For this purpose we must never beat *down* but once in a Measure, and that at the beginning. In *Common Time* the first beat is *down*—the second horizontally to the *Left*—the third to the *right*, and the fourth, *up*. Beat with the Metronome and counting.

12. COMMON TIME.



Now sing and beat the following lessons. Common Time is marked thus: C or $\frac{4}{4}$.

13. QUARTER-NOTES.



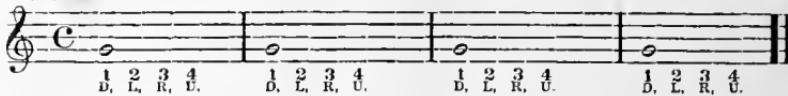
14.

HALF-NOTES



15.

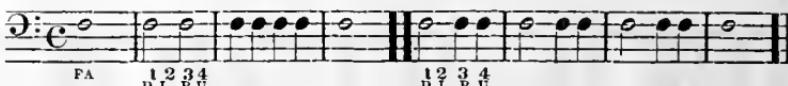
WHOLE-NOTES.



THE F, OR FA-CLEF ON THE FOURTH LINE.

16.

17.



18.

SYNCOPATED NOTES.

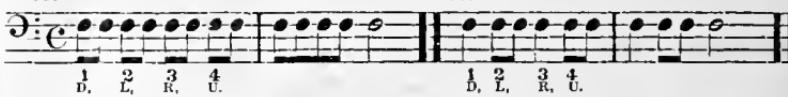
19.



EIGHTH-NOTES—TWO TO A BEAT.

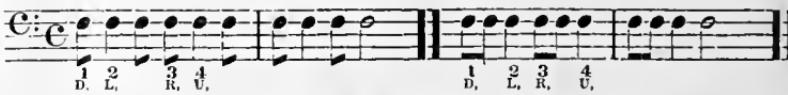
20.

21.



22.

23.



As the Notes show when and how long to make sounds, so there are marks to show when and how long to keep silent. These marks are called RESTS.

24. WHOLE-REST.

HALF REST.

QUARTER-REST.

EIGHTH-REST.

Let the class now be divided into two parts. When music is written for several parts the Staves are connected by a BRACE; and the Staves so connected are called, collectively, a SCORE.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

TWO STAVES IN A SCORE.

25.

WHOLE NOTES AND WHOLE RESTS.

Soprano, Alto, or Tenore.

1 2 3 4
D, L, R, U.
Basso.

26.

HALF NOTES AND HALF RESTS.

1 2 3 4
D, L, R, U.

27.

QUARTER NOTES AND QUARTER RESTS.

1 2 3 4
D, L, R, U.

28. SYNOPSIS.

1 2 3 4
D, L, R, U.

29.

EIGHTH NOTES AND EIGHTH RESTS.

1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4

TETRACHORD—OR SCALE OF FOUR SOUNDS.*

30.

31.

32.

T T S do
Sol La Si Do

T T S o
Sol La Si Do

T T S o
Sol La Si Do

C o o o
Do - - - -
Do Si La Sol
Sol La Si Do

Fa mi re do
S T T

Do Re Mi Fa Fa Mi Re Do
S T T T S

Do Re Mi Fa Fa Mi Re Do
S T T T S

THE TIE.—The notes connected by the TIE should be performed in one unbroken sound.

33.

Tie. Tie.
Do - - - -
Do Si La Sol
Sol La Si Do

Tie. Tie.
Do - - - -
Do Si La Sol
Sol La Si Do

Fa Mi Re Do Do Re Mi Fa

* Four Sounds, forming the intervals, Tone, Tone Semitone, are called a TETRACHORD.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

34. REST FOR FOUR MEASURES.

4

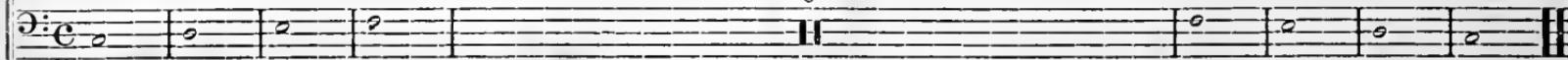


REST FOR FOUR MEASURES.

4

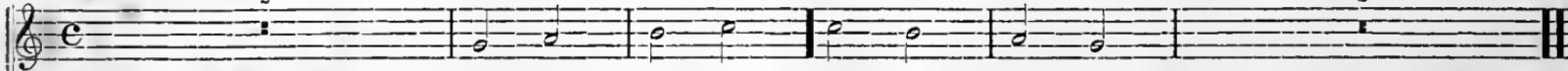
REST FOR EIGHT MEASURES.

8

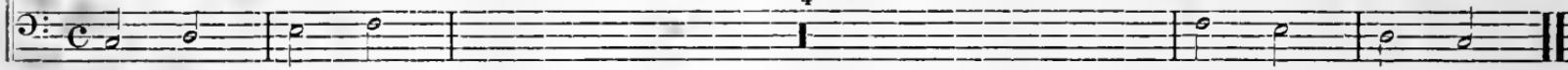


35. REST FOR TWO MEASURES.

2



4



36.

1

1

2



2

1

1



37.



RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

13

38.



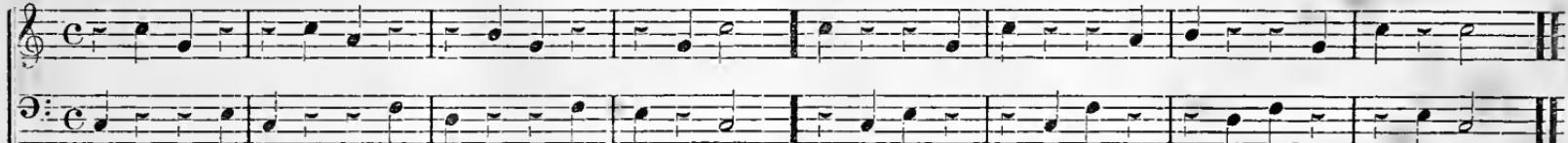
39.



40.



41.



42.



RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

A TETRACHORD added to each part.

43. TRIPLE TIME, or Three Times (Time marks) in a Measure: beat Down, Left, Up.

The Whole Rest is used for a MEASURE-REST in all kinds of measure.

A DOT—(•)—is a sign of addition. It signifies when placed at the *right hand* of a Note, the addition of one-half the value of the Note.

44.

See the TIE in the preceding exercise; it is the same as the DOT in this.

45.

46.

47.

48.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

15

ALLA-BREVE TIME ; or Half-Time—two Beats or Time-marks in a Measure : beat Down, Up.

50.

49.

Do Re Mi Fa Fa Mi Re Do
D. U. D. U. D. U. D. U.
1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2
Do Si La Sol Sol La Si Do
D. U. D. U. D. U. D. U.
1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2
Do Si La Sol Sol La Si Do
D. U. D. U. D. U. D. U.
1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2
Do Re Mi Fa Fa Mi Re Do

52. HIGHEST TETRACHORD OF BASSO.

53. LOWEST TETRACHORD OF SOPRANO OR ALTO.

54.

FULL COMPASS OF THE VOICE.

Do Re Mi Fa
Do Si La Sol
Sol La Si Do Re Mi Fa Sol La Si Do Re Mi Fa
Sol La Si Do Re Mi Fa Sol La Si Do Re Mi Fa

EXERCISES IN DOTTED QUARTER NOTES: each Exercise to be sung over and over, many times.

55.

56.

57.

58.

59.

60.

61.

62.

63.

64.

65 SIXTEENTH-NOTES.

65 SIXTEENTH-NOTES. 66 67 68 69 The EIGHTH-REST where the Beat is struck

70

70 71 72 73 74

75

75 76 77 78 The SIXTEENTH REST where the Beat is struck

The FIGURE THREE (3) shows that Three notes are reduced to the time of Two, thus: are equal to and are equal to &c.

79

When the Time is divided according to Triplets, generally, throughout the piece, it is called COMPOUND TIME: and the figure (3) is not used, but the amount of the measure is denoted by figures at the Clef.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

80. COMPOUND COMMON TIME.

81. COMPOUND TRIPLE TIME.

82. COMPOUND ALLABREVE TIME.

Musical notation for Rudiments 80, 81, and 82. Each section consists of two staves. The top staff uses a common time signature (C) and a treble clef. The bottom staff uses a common time signature (C) and a bass clef. Rudiment 80 shows a continuous eighth-note pattern. Rudiment 81 shows a continuous sixteenth-note pattern. Rudiment 82 shows a continuous eighth-note pattern with a different note value combination.

83. COMMON TIME.

SYNOPSIS.

Musical notation for Rudiment 83 and Synopsis. Rudiment 83 is shown on two staves: the top staff in common time (C) and the bottom staff in common time (C). Both staves feature a continuous eighth-note pattern. The Synopsis is a single staff in common time (C) showing a continuous eighth-note pattern.

84. COMPOUND COMMON TIME.

Musical notation for Rudiment 84. It consists of two staves. The top staff uses a common time signature (C) and a treble clef, while the bottom staff uses a common time signature (C) and a bass clef. The notation features a continuous eighth-note pattern with specific note heads highlighted by numbers 1, 2, 3, and 4 above them.

85. TRIPLE TIME.

86. COMPOUND TRIPLE TIME.

Musical notation for Rudiments 85 and 86. Rudiment 85 is in triple time (3/4) and shows a continuous eighth-note pattern. Rudiment 86 is in compound triple time (9/8) and shows a continuous sixteenth-note pattern. The notation includes measure numbers 1, 2, and 3.

87 ALLABREVE TIME.

88 COMPOUND ALLABREVE TIME.

THREE WAYS IN WHICH EACH OF THE FOREGOING MODES OF TIME IS WRITTEN.

89 COMMON TIME.

90

91

Beats—D., L., R., U.

D., L., R., U.

D., L., R., U.

92 COMPOUND COMMON TIME.

93

94

D., L., R., U.

D., L., R., U.

D., L., R., U.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

19

95 TRIPLE TIME.

95 TRIPLE TIME.

96

96

97

97

98 COMPOUND TRIPLE TIME.

98 COMPOUND TRIPLE TIME.

99

99

100

100

101 ALLA-BREVE TIME.

101 ALLA-BREVE TIME.

102

102

103

103

104 COMPOUND ALLA-BREVE TIME.

104 COMPOUND ALLA-BREVE TIME.

105

105

106

106

The preceding Lessons comprise, essentially, all the varieties of *Measure* that are used in musical composition. The varieties of form in which the notes may be arranged in a measure are very numerous. Some of the peculiarities may be illustrated by the pronunciation of certain words. And it is easily seen that to be able to perform that portion of a Measure called a *Beat*, or "Time"—viz: one fourth of a measure in Common Time, or one third of a measure in Triple Time, &c., in all its varieties—is to attain at once a good knowledge of Time; for, if you can perform one beat in all its varieties, it makes no difference whether there are two, three, or four beats in a Measure.

107. THE VARIETIES OF A SINGLE BEAT ILLUSTRATED BY ENGLISH WORDS.

Hail! Fol - low. Vol-un-ta-ry. Grass-hop-per. Ka-ty-did. Fa - ther. Cuc - koo.
 Wash-ing-ton. Pu - ri - ty. Lit-er - a - ture. Ded-i-ca-to-ry. Con-stan-ti-no-ple.

These Exercises will suffice, at least, to suggest to the teacher how he may give to the pupil who has a dull perception of rhythm, the idea of any rhythmic expression by a comparison with what he already understands in speech.

OF THE MOVEMENT.

The terms *Adagio*, *Larga*, *Larghetto*, *Andantino*, *Andante*, *Allegretto*, *Allegro*, *Presto*, and *Prestissimo*, are used to designate the Movement.

"*Adagio*" means *very slow*, and "*Prestissimo*," *very quick*; and the other terms are to be understood as representing relative degrees according to their order as above. The "*Andante*" is a medium degree, like walking gracefully.

A more definite mode of denoting the Movement is by referring to the "*Metronome*," a Musical Time-keeper, invented by Maelzel.

THE BLACK KEYS, OR SHARPS AND FLATS.

Hitherto the Exercises have contained no sounds beside those produced by the white keys of the Piano Forte; which sounds are called *Naturals*.

The exercises will now be made to introduce the sounds produced by the black keys.

You perceive a *short black key* between *Fa* and *Sol*—it produces a sound which is *higher* than *Fa*, and lower than *Sol*. The difference of pitch is called a *Half-tone*, or *Semitone*; (more properly *Hemitone*;) that is, the black key sound is *half a tone higher* than the sound of the white key next to the left, and *half a tone lower* than the sound of the white key next to the right.

The term employed in music to express the idea of elevation, is "*sharp*," and that, to express the idea of depression, is "*flat*." Hence, the sound half a tone above *Fa* is called "*sharp Fa*," or "*Fa sharp*"; and the sound half a tone below *Sol* is called "*flat Sol*," or "*Sol flat*."

As the sound of the black key must be written on the same degree of the Staff with that of the white key, a mark auxiliary to the note is employed.

This mark (#) is called a *Sharp*, and signifies that the note stands for the sound half a tone above *Natural*. This mark (b) is called a *Flat*, and signifies that the sound is half a tone below *Natural*. Hence, the sound of the black key between *Fa* and *Sol* may be written on the *Fa* degree with a sharp, or on the

Sol degree with a flat—thus:

[The teacher can complete this explanation in regard to the rest of the black keys.]

There is a mark also called a "*Double Sharp*," made thus (x,) which signifies that the sound is *one tone* higher than *Natural*; and another called a "*Double Flat*," made thus, (bb,) which signifies that the sound is *one tone* below *Natural*. Hence, there may be five different sounds written on the same degree of the Staff. See Example 108.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

108.

FIVE SOUNDS ON THE SAME DEGREE.

2

o = o - b o - x o - b b o - o = o - b o - x o - b b o - &c.

The same sound may also be written on different degrees, as in the following Example.

109.

THE SAME SOUND ON DIFFERENT DEGREES.

9

b o - #2 o - x 2 - b b o - o - x o - b b o - &c.

NAMING THE SHARPS AND FLATS.

To make a name for a *sharp* sound, add the letter "n" to the vowel of the name of the Natural, and for a *flat* sound, add the letter "r," thus: sharp *Fa*—*Fan*: sharp *Sol*—*Son*: *La*—*Lan*: *Si*—*Sin*, &c.; and for flat *Si*—*Sir*: flat *La*—*Lar*, &c. For (x) add "nn;" and for (bb) add "rr."

The names should have the true Italian pronunciation—thus:

Written, - - - *Do*, *Re*, *Mi*, *Fa*, *Sol*, *La*, *Si*.
 Pronounced, - *Doc*, *Ruy*, *Mee*, *Fah*, *Sole*, *Lah*, *See*.
 Sharps, - - - - *Doan*, *Rain*, *Mean*, *Fahn*, *Soun*, *Lahn*, *Seen*.
 Flats, - - - - *Dore*, *Rayr*, *Meer*, *Far*, *Soar*, *Lar*, *Seer*.

EXERCISES WITH SHARPS AND FLATS.

110. *Soprano. & Alto.*

111.

112.

113.

Tenore.

C Fan Fan Sol Fan Mi Fan La Son Lu La Si La Son La

Re Don Re Re Mi Re Don Re Don Re Don Re Don Re Don ei Don

Basso.

Re La Re Re Sol La La Re La Mi La La Re Mi Mi La

114.

115.

116.

117.

118.

119.

Fa

Don Don Do

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

120. 121. 122. 123.

CHROMATIC SCALE ASCENDING.

124.
Soprano.

Let the Tenori and Bassi sing the Soprano, if their parts are too difficult. The parts should, however, if possible, be played.

Tenore.

Basso.

125.

CHROMATIC SCALE DESCENDING.

Soprano.

Tenore.

Basso.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

ACCIDENTALS AND SIGNATURE.

There are two ways of designating whether Notes are to be *Natural*, *Flat*, or *Sharp*, &c. One way is by using the marks as ACCIDENTALS, and the other is by using them as a SIGNATURE.

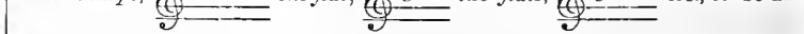
ACCIDENTALS.

The Sharps, Flats, Double-sharps, Double-flats and Naturals, which are written in the course of a piece, are called ACCIDENTALS. An *Accidental* stands for every note in the measure which is of the same name as the one it precedes. Thus: if a Sharp is placed before Sol, it stands for every Sol in the measure, &c.

126. Accidental Sharp.

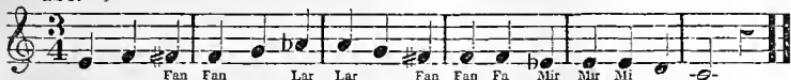


127. Accidental Flat.



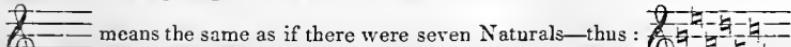
When the last note of a measure is marked by an Accidental, and the first note in the next measure is the same degree, the Accidental stands for it also; but the Accidental does not affect more than one note beyond the bar.

128.

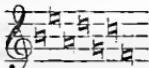


THE SIGNATURE.

The SIGNATURE is the sign next after the Clef, denoting what sounds are to be considered as belonging to the Scale in which the melody is composed. And first, it is made a rule that all sounds are *Natural* if not marked \sharp or b —the mark (\natural) being dispensed with. Therefore, no mark after the Clef, thus:



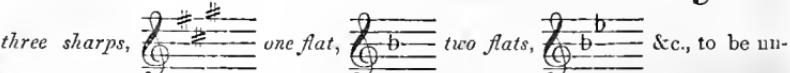
means the same as if there were seven Naturals—thus:



and the Signature is said to be Natural. It denotes that the sounds of which

the melody is composed, are all *Naturals*. In like manner one sharp placed on *Fa*, (F,) thus: means the same as if there were one sharp and six naturals, thus: and the Signature is said to be one sharp, or *Fa* (F) sharp. It denotes that every *Fa* (F,) in the melody is sharp, and all the other notes are *naturals*

In the same way are the Signatures, two sharps,



three sharps, one flat, two flats, &c., to be understood. Each sharp or flat of the Signature stands for every note of the same name as that of the degree upon which it stands, throughout the piece—except when annulled by an *Accidental Natural*—this to be governed by the rule for Accidentals on the preceding page.

OF THE KEY.

The KEY is that Scale or System of Sounds from which the Melody is composed.

The Key is in Two Modes. The Modes differ in the Third and Sixth degrees; these being in the one Mode greater and in the other less.

The Mode having the greater 3d and 6th, is called the MAJOR MODE; and that with the lesser 3d and 6th, is called the MINOR MODE.

Music composed in the Major Mode of the Key is of a cheerful character, and that composed in the Minor Mode of the Key is mournful or sad.

The two Modes of the Key are represented by the two Ladders following. The steps of the ladders represent the sounds or degrees of pitch—which are numbered—and the spaces between the steps represent the Intervals, which are called Tones, Semitones, &c. The words “Tonic,” “Mediant,” &c., are the Technical names of the sounds.

129. Major Mode of the Key.

Tonic	—	8	Semitone.
Leading Note	—	7	Tone.
Submedian	—	6	Tone.
Dominant	—	5	Tone.
Subdominant	—	4	Semitone.
Mediant	—	3	Tone.
Supertonic	—	2	Tone.
Tonic	—	1	Tone.

130. Minor Mode of the Key.

Tonic	—	8	Semitone.
Leading Note	—	7	Tone and a half.
Submedian	—	6	Semitone.
Dominant	—	5	Tone.
Subdominant	—	4	Tone.
Mediant	—	3	Semitone.
Supertonic	—	2	Semitone.
Tonic	—	1	Tone.

TRANSPOSITION OF THE KEY.

The Major Mode of the Key can be made—by commencing with *Do* (*C*)—with the *white keys* of the Piano Forte alone; hence this is called the *Natural position* of the Key. It is however *transposed* so as to commence on every one of the twelve notes. This is illustrated in the following pages.

Let the teacher go through, at every lesson, with *all the scales—up and down each, and up (only) the Triad*—without stopping, till arriving at the first, which should end the exercise. Let the *Majors*, however, generally be sung in one exercise, and the *Minors* in another; though they may sometimes be all sung in successive order.

It is recommended at first to sing the Scales with the names written on a Staff: [See p. 15 :] First from *Do* to *Do* and back; then from *Sol* to *Sol* and back; then from *Re* to *Re*, &c. They will sing the *one sharp*, or *two sharps*, &c., without knowing it, which they should first do. There will be time enough to teach them the theory after they get the practice; and it will be a waste of time, to try to make them understand the theory of *Transposition* now.

Considerable use *may* be made of the numbers in singing the keys; yet there is not much gained by it in the end; it is—if pursued extensively—the same in its result, as the transposition of *Do, Re, Mi*,—which is very bad.

THE REMAINING SIGNS USED IN WRITING MUSIC.

THE HOLD OR PAUSE.

The Hold or Pause (⌚) placed over or under a Note or Rest, implies that the Time-beater is to be stopped, and that the Note or Rest should be prolonged.

THE REPEAT.

The sign for repeating a strain or a passage is the Dotting of the Bar or Double-Bar, thus : ⌈ ⌉ or thus : ⌈ ⌉ or thus : ⌈ ⌉ ⌉ : . When the Bar is dotted on the left side, the preceding strain is to be repeated. When dotted on the right side, the succeeding strain is to be repeated.

OF THE MOVEMENT.

The terms *Adagio*, *Largo*, *Larghetto*, *Andantino*, *Andante*, *Allegretto*, *Allegro*, *Presto*, and *Prestissimo*, are used to designate the Movement.

"*Adagio*" means *very slow*, and "*Prestissimo*" *very quick*; and the other terms are to be understood as representing relative degrees according to their order as above. The "*Andante*" is a medium degree, like walking gracefully.

A more definite mode of denoting the Movement is by referring to the "*Metronome*" or musical Time-keeper, invented by Maelzel.

SIGNS FOR EXPRESSION.

Pianissimo, or <i>PP</i> ,	- - - -	Very soft.
Piano, <i>Pia</i> , or <i>P</i> ,	- - - -	Soft.
Mezzo, <i>Mez</i> , or <i>M</i> ,	- - - -	Middling
Forte, <i>For</i> , or <i>F</i> ,	- - - -	Loud.
Fortissimo, or <i>FF</i> ,	- - - -	Very loud.
Forzando, <i>Fz</i> , or <,	- - -	Sudden increase of loudness to a single note.
Rinforzando, <i>Rfz</i> , or <<,	- - -	Sudden increase of loudness to several notes.
Sforzando, <i>Sfz</i> , or >,	- - -	Sudden diminution of loudness.
Crescendo, <i>Cres</i> , or <->,	- - -	Gradual increase of loudness.
Diminuendo, <i>Dim</i> , or >->,	- - -	Gradual diminution of loudness.
Scell, <i>Sw</i> , or <-><->,	- - -	Gradual increase and diminution of loudness.
Staccato, <i>Stac</i> , or <---->,	- - -	To separate the sounds.
Legato, <i>Leg</i> , or <---->	- - -	To connect the sounds.
Rallentando, or <i>Rall</i> ,	- - -	Gradual retardation of time and stress.
Smorzando, or <i>Smorz</i> ,	- - -	Dying away.
Stringendo, or <i>String</i> ,	- - -	Compressing—acceleration of time.
Sostenuto,	- - - -	Sustained.
♩ ♩ ♩ ♩	- - - -	Press each note, without accent.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

*The Natural Key—with the Major third—Tonic—Do (C).*THE COMMON CHORD OR
TRIAD OF THE KEY.*The natural Key—with the Minor Third—Tonic La (A).*

THE TRIAD OF THE KEY.

CHORAL No. 1. (*In Do (C) Major.*) 7s.

E. I.

Soprano.
Alto.
Tenore.
Bassoo.

1. Lo they come from east and west; Come t'en - joy the heav'ly rest: North and south in bliss com-plete, Round th'e - ter - nal al - tar meet.
 2. Countless host! how great! how blest! Wondrous joy, and peace, and rest! What shall fit us, Lord, for this? Fit our souls for heav'ly bliss?

Words by Hammond.

CHORAL. No. 2. *La. (A) Minor.* 7s.

E. I.

Soprano.
Alto.
Tenore.
Bassoo.

1. Lord, we come be - fore thee now, At thy feet we hum - bly bow; Oh do not our suit dis - dain, Shall we seek thee, Lord, in vain?
 2. Lord, on thee our souls de-pend, In com-pas - sion now de - scend; Let thy boundless grace im - part Full sal - va - tion to each heart.

(4)

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

Key with One Sharp—Major—Tonie—Sol.(G).

TRIAD OF THE KEY.

Key with One Sharp—Minor—Tonic Mi (E).

TRIAD OF THE KEY.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

SOL LA SI DO RE MI FA N SOL SOL SI RE MI FA N SOL LA SI DO RE MI FA N SOL LA

CHORAL No. 3. (Sol (G) Major.) 7s.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenore.

1. Soft - ly now the light of day, Fades up - on my sight a - way; Free from care, from la - bor free, Lord I would com - mune with thee.
 2. Soon for me the light of day, Shall for - ev - er pass a - way; Then from sin and sor - row free, Take me Lord to dwell with thee.

Basso.

CHORAL. No. 4. Mi. (E) Minor. 7s.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenore.

1. They who seek the throne of grace, Find that throne in ev - ry place; If we lead a life of pray'r, God is pres - ent ev - 'ry where.
 2. In our sick - ness or our health, In our want or in our wealth, If we look to God in pray'r, God is pres - ent ev - 'ry where.

Basso.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

Key with Two Sharps—Major—Tonic—Re (D).

TRIAD OF THE KEY.

Key with Two Sharps—Minor—Tonic Si (B).

TRIAD OF THE KEY

RE MI FAN SOL LA SI DON RE RE FAN LA SI DON RE MI FAN SOL LAN SI SI RE FAN

Dr. Watts.

CHORAL. No. 5.

Re. (D) Major.

L. M.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. My God how end - less is thy love, Thy gifts are eve - ry evening new; And morn - ing mer - cies from a - bove, Gen - tly dis - til like ear - ly dew.
2. I yield my pow'rs to thy command, To thee I con - se - crate my days; Per - pet - ual bles-sings from thine hand, De - mand per - pet - ual songs of praise.

Tenore.

Basso.

Bryant.

CHORAL No. 6.

(Si (B) Minor.)

L. M.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. O deem not they are blest alone, Whose lives a peace - ful ten - or keep; For God who pit - ies man, has shown A bles-sing for the eyes that weep.
2. There is a day of sun - ny rest, For eve - ry dark and troubled night; And grief may bide an eve-ning guest, But joys shall come with ear - ly light.

Tenore.

Basso.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

Key with three Sharps—Major—Tonic La (A)

TRIAD.

Key with three Sharps—Minor—Tonic Fan (#F)

TRIAD.

Altered from Hogg.

CHORAL No. 7. (*In La (A) Major.*) 8s.

German.

Steele.

CHORAL No. 8. (*In Fan (#F) Minor.*)

L. M.

E. I.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

Key with Four Sharps—Major—Tonic Mi (E).

Key with Four Sharps—Minor—Tonic Don (D \sharp).

TRIAD.

MÍ FÁN SÓN LA SÍ DON REN MI SOL SÍ DO KE MI FA SÓL LA SÍN DON DON MÍ SÓN

Beddome.

CHORAL.

No. 9. (*In Mi, (E) Major.*)

L. M.

E. I.

Soprano
Alto.
Tenore.
Basso.

1. Wait, O my soul, thy Ma - ker's will; Tu - multuous pas - sions all be still! Nor let a murmur'ring thought a - rise, His ways are just, his counsels wise.
 2. In heav'n and earth, and air and seas, He ex - e - cutes his firm de-crees; And by his saints it stands confessed, That what he does is ev - er best.
 3. Wait then my soul, sub - mis - sive wait, Prostrate be - fore his aw - ful seat; And 'mid the ter - rors of his rod, Trust in a wise and gracious God.

Dr. Watts.

CHORAL

No 10. (*In Don (C#) Minor.*)

L. M.

E. I.

Soprano
Alto.
Tenore.
Basso.

1. I spread my sins be - fore the Lor'd, And all my se - cret faults confess; Thy gos - pel speaks a pard'n'g word, Thy Ho - ly Spirit seals the gracie.
 2. How safe beneath thy wings I lie, When days grow dark, and storms appear; And when I walk - thy watch - ful eye, Shall guide me safe from ev - 'ry snare.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

Key with Five Sharps—Major—Tonic Si (B).

TRIAD.

SI DON RE MI FA SO LA SI SI RE FA MI FA SO SON SI RE

Key with Five Sharps—Minor—Tonic Son (G#).

TRIAD.

SON LA SI DON RE MI FA SO SON SI RE

CHORAL No. 11. (In Si, (B) Major.) P. M.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. O Thou, whose all per - vad - ing might The laws of worlds dis - pas - es; Yet gives the spark - ling dews their light, Their beau - ty to the ros - es.
 2. Thou Ru - ler of our des - ti - ny, No good hast thou de - nied us; Thou'st hid from view Fu - tu - ri - ty — The past un - veil'd to guide us.
 3. Tho' dark may be earth's vale, and damp A thou-sand stars shine o'er us; Thy truth re - veal'd shall prove a lamp To gild our path be - fore us.

Tenor.

Basso.

CHORAL No. 12. (In Son (G#) Minor. P. M.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. The cold wind strips the yel-low leaf, The stars gleam faint - ly o'er us; All na-ture wears the garb of grief, While day is closed be - fore us.
 2. Oh! in an hour so still as this, From care and tu - mult steal - ing, We con-se-crate an hour of bliss— De - vo-tion's ho - ly feel - ing.

Tenor.

Basso.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

Key with Six Sharps—Major—Tonic Fan (F#).

TRIAD.

Key with Six Sharps—Minor—Tonic Ren (D#).

TRIAD.

CHORAL No. 13.

(In Fa, (F#) Major.)

L. M.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. Swift as de-clining sha - dows pass, Our days in quick suc-ces-sion fly; And tran-sient as the with-ring grass, A - mid our youth-ful hopes we die.
2. But thou, our Sa-viour, shalt en-dure, Thy years un-chang'd, e-ter-nal Lord! Thy grace through ev'-ry age is sure, And firm the pro-mise of thy word.

Tenor.

Basso.

CHORAL No. 14.

(In Ren (#D) Minor.)

C. M.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. The once loved form now cold and dead, Each mourn-ful thought em-ploys; And na-ture weeps her com-forts fled, And with-er'd all her joys.
2. Hope looks be-yond the bounds of time, When what we now de-plore, Shall rise in full im-mor-tal prime. And bloom to fade no more.
3. Then cease, fond na-ture, cease thy tears; Look to the world on high; There ev-er-last-ing spring ap-pears, And joys that can-not die!

Tenor.

Basso.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

Key with Six Flats—Major—Tonic Sor (Gb).

TRIAD.

1 SOR 2 LAR 3 SIR 4 DOR 5 RER 6 MIR 7 FA 8 SOR SOR 9 SIR 10 DOR

Key with Six Flats—Minor—Tonic Mir (Eb).

TRIAD.

1 MIR 2 FA 3 SOR 4 LAR 5 SIR 6 DOR 7 RE 8 MIR MIR 9 1 SOR 10 3 SOR 11 5 SIR

Doddridge.

CHORAL NO. 15.

(In Sor (Gb) Major.) S. M.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. Our heav'nly Father calls, And Christ in - vites us hear; With both our friendship shall be sweet, And our com - mu - nion dear.
2. God pit - ies all our griefs, He par - dons eve - ry day; Al - might - y to pro - tect our souls, And wise to guard our way.

Tenore.

Tenor.

Basso.

Dr. Watts.

CHORAL No. 16.

(In Mir (Fb) Minor.) L. M.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. My spir - it sinks within me Lord, But I will call thy name to mind; And times of past dis - tress re - cord, When I have found my God was kind.
2. Yet will the Lord command his love, When I ad - dress his throne by day; Nor in the night his grace re-move, The night shall hear me sing and pray.

Tenore.

Tenor.

Basso.

Key with Five Flats—Major—Tonic Rer (Db.)

TRIAD.

Original.

CHORAL No. 17. (*In Rer (Db) Major.*)

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenore.

Basso.

1. God of all cre - a - tion, An - gels bow be - fore thee; Eve - ry tribe and na - tion, Worship and a dore thee.
2. Spheres that sing while shi - ning, In ce - les - tial cho - rus; Ev - er are com - bi - ning, In thy praises o'er us.
3. Fath - er, life thou ga - vest, With thy par - don seal us; By thy grace thou sa - vest, In thy mer - cy heal us.

C. Wesley.

CHORAL No. 18. (*In Sir (Bb) Minor.*) 7s.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenore.

Basso.

1. Depth of mer - cy! can there be Mer - cy still re - serv'd for me? Can my God his wrath for - bear. And the chief of sin - ners spare.
2. I have long with - stood his grace, Long provoked him to his face; Would not hear his gra - cious calls, Griev'd him by a thousand falls.
3. Lord, in - cline me to re - pent; Let me now my fall lament: Deep - ly my re - volt de-plore, Weep, believe and sin no more.

Key with four Flats—Major—Tonic Lar (A♭.)

TRIAD.

Key with four Flats—Minor—Tonic Fa (F.)¹

TRIAD.

Two staves of musical notation in A♭ major and F minor. The top staff uses a bass clef and the bottom staff uses a soprano clef. Notes are represented by vertical stems with horizontal dashes. Below each staff is a row of numbers and solfège names: LAR, SIR, DO, RER, MIR, FA, SOL, LAR, LAR, DO, MIR, FA, SOL, LAR, SIR, DO, RER, MI, FAN, FA, LAR, LAR, DO. The first staff ends with a double bar line and repeat dots, followed by a bass clef, a key signature of one flat, and a repeat sign. The second staff begins with a bass clef, a key signature of one flat, and a repeat sign.

D. Dutton, Jr.

CHORAL No. 19. (In La (A♭) Major.)

8, 8, 7, 7.

E. I.

Musical notation for Choral No. 19 in A♭ Major. It consists of two staves of music with a bass clef and a key signature of one flat. The music is divided into measures by vertical bar lines and includes rests indicated by small circles.

1. Au - thor of our ev - ry bless-ing, Earth is still to thee ad - dress-ing Praise for all thy gra-cious care — Hear thy chil-dren's hum - ble pray'r.
 2. Should temp-ta - tions e'er as - sail us May thy Spi - rit ne - ver fail us, But de - fend from ev - ry snare — Hear thy chil-dren's hum - ble pray'r.
 3. When our mor - tal life is end - ing, May our souls to Heav'n as - cend-ing, Rest in peace for ev - er there; Fa - ther, hear our hum - ble pray'r.

Musical notation for Choral No. 19 in A♭ Major, continuing from the previous page. It consists of two staves of music with a bass clef and a key signature of one flat. The music is divided into measures by vertical bar lines and includes rests indicated by small circles.

CHORAL NO. 20. (In Fa (F) Minor.)

7s.

E. I.

Musical notation for Choral No. 20 in F Minor. It consists of two staves of music with a bass clef and a key signature of one flat. The music is divided into measures by vertical bar lines and includes rests indicated by small circles.

1. See, the love - ly, bloom-ing flow'r, Fades and wi - thers in an hour! So our tran - sient com - forts fly, Plea-sure on - ly blooms to die.
 2. See, the leaves are fall - ing fast, Scat - ter'd by the wint - ry blast! So shall youth and beau - ty fade, Care will soon our breasts in - vade.
 3. Time is pass - ing swift a - way; Earth-ly joys will soon de - cay; Yet there are pre - par'd on high, Plea-sures that will nev - er die.

Musical notation for Choral No. 20 in F Minor, continuing from the previous page. It consists of two staves of music with a bass clef and a key signature of one flat. The music is divided into measures by vertical bar lines and includes rests indicated by small circles.

Musical notation for Choral No. 20 in F Minor, concluding the piece. It consists of two staves of music with a bass clef and a key signature of one flat. The music is divided into measures by vertical bar lines and includes rests indicated by small circles.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC

Key with three Flats—Major—Tonic Mir (E♭)
TRIAD.

Key with Three Flats—Minor—Tonic Do (C)
TRIAD.

MIR FA SOL LAR RE MI R SOL SI LA RE MI FA SOL LAR SI DO MI SOL
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 5

Pratt's Coll.

CHORAL No. 22. (*In Mir (E♭) Major.*) 7s.

German, Harmonized by E. I.

1. Lord, thy church has seen thee rise. To thy tem - ple in the skies; God my Sa-viour, God my King, Still thy ransom'd round thee sing.
2. When in glo - ries all di - vine, Through the earth thy church shall shine, Kings in pray'r and praise shall wait, Bend-ing at thy tem - ple gate.

Pratt' Coll.

CHORAL No. 23. (*In Do (C) Minor.*) 7s.

E. I.

1. Hear my pray'r, Je - ho - vah, hear, Lis - ten to my hum-ble cries; See the day of trouble near, Heavy on my soul it lies.
2. Hide not, then thy gra-cious face, When the storm a - round me falls: Hear me, O thou God of grace, In the time thy servant calls.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

Key with Two Flats—Major—Tonic Sir (B♭).

TRIAD.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1
SIR DO RE MI FA SOL LA SIR SIR

Key with Two Flats—Minor—Tonic Sol (G).

TRIAD.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1
SOL LA SI RE MI FA SOL LA SI RE

Part of Ps. 51.

Soprano.

Alto.

3. Then will I teach the world thy ways; Sin - ners shall learn thy sov'reign grace; I'll lead them to my Sa-viour's blood, And they shall praise a pard'ning God.
4. Oh ! may thy love in - spire my tongue! Sal - va - tion shall be all my song; And all my pow'rs shall join to bless The Lord, my strength, and right-eous-ness.

Tenore.

Tenor.

Basso.

Part of Ps 51.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. A bro - ken heart, my God, my King, Is all the sa - cri-fice I bring; The God of grace will ne'er des-pise
2. My soul lies hum-bled in the dust, And owns thy dread-ful sen - tence just; Look down, O Lord, with pi-tying eye,

A bro - ken heart for sa - cri - fice. And save the soul con-demn'd to die.

Tenor.

Basso.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC.

Key with One Flat—Major—Tonic Fa (F.)

TRIAD.

FA SOL LA SI R DO RE MI FA FA LA DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI R DO RE MI FA FA LA

Key with One Flat—Minor—Tonic Re (D.)

TRIAD.

RE MI FA SOL LA SI R DO RE MI FA FA LA DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI R DO RE MI FA FA LA

CHORAL No. 25. (In Fa (F) Major.)

L. M.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. Lord, when my thoughts de - light-ed rove, A - midst the won-ders of thy love, Sweet Hope re-vives my droop-ing heart, And bids my fears and doubts de - part.
2. Be all my heart and all my ways, De - vo-ted to thy warm-est praise; And let my glad o - be-dience prove How much I owe, how much I love.

Tenore.

Basso.

CHORAL NO. 26. (In Re (D) Minor.)

C. M.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. And can mine eyes, with - out a tear, A weep-ing Sa - viour see? Shall I not weep his groans to hear, Who groan'd and died for me?
2. Blest Je - sus! let those tears of thine Sub - due each stub-born toe? Come, fill my heart with love di - vine, And bid my sor - rows flow.

Tenore.

Basso.

EXERCISES IN MODULATION.

MODULATION OF THE KEY IN THE MAJOR MODE.

Modulation from the Natural Key—tonic Do (C)—to the Key with one sharp—tonic Sol (G). From the Key with one sharp—tonic Sol (G)—to the Key with two sharps—tonic Re (D).

Soprano & Tenor.

Two staves of musical notation for Soprano & Tenor. The top staff is in common time, common key (C), and the bottom staff is in common time, basso (B). The music consists of eighth-note patterns. The first section ends with a key change to G major (one sharp). The second section begins in G major and ends with a key change to D major (two sharps). The notes are labeled with their corresponding solfège names: DO, MI, FA, SOL, LA, SI, RE, and AH.

From two sharps—tonic Re (D)—to three sharps—tonic La (A).

One staff of musical notation for Soprano in common time, common key (D). The music consists of eighth-note patterns. The notes are labeled with their corresponding solfège names: RE, FA, SO, LA, and AH.

From three sharps—tonic La (A)—to four sharps—tonic Mi (E).

One staff of musical notation for Soprano in common time, common key (A). The music consists of eighth-note patterns. The notes are labeled with their corresponding solfège names: LA, SO, MI, RE, and AH.

From four sharps—tonic Mi (E)—to five sharps—tonic Si (B).

One staff of musical notation for Soprano in common time, common key (E). The music consists of eighth-note patterns. The notes are labeled with their corresponding solfège names: MI, LA, SI, and AH.

From five sharps—tonic Si (B)—to six sharps—tonic Fan (F♯)

One staff of musical notation for Soprano in common time, common key (B). The music consists of eighth-note patterns. The notes are labeled with their corresponding solfège names: FAN, SI, MI, and AH.

From six sharps—tonic Fan (F♯)—to seven sharps—tonic Don (C♯).

From seven sharps—tonic Don (C♯)—to six sharps—tonic Fan (F♯).

Musical score for two staves. The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses an alto clef. Both staves have a key signature of six sharps. The melody consists of eighth and sixteenth notes. Measure 1 starts with a half note followed by eighth notes. Measures 2-3 show a descending scale pattern. Measure 4 begins with a half note. Measures 5-6 show a more complex melodic line. Measures 7-8 show a continuation of the pattern. Measure 9 concludes with a half note. Measure 10 begins with a half note. Measures 11-12 show a descending scale pattern. Measures 13-14 show a more complex melodic line. Measures 15-16 conclude with a half note. Measure 17 begins with a half note. Measures 18-19 show a descending scale pattern. Measures 20-21 show a more complex melodic line. Measures 22-23 conclude with a half note.

From six sharps—tonic Fan (F♯), to five sharps—tonic Si (B).

From five sharps—tonic Si (B), to four sharps—tonic Mi (E).

Musical score for two staves. The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses an alto clef. Both staves have a key signature of six sharps. The melody consists of eighth and sixteenth notes. Measure 1 starts with a half note followed by eighth notes. Measures 2-3 show a descending scale pattern. Measure 4 begins with a half note. Measures 5-6 show a more complex melodic line. Measures 7-8 show a continuation of the pattern. Measure 9 concludes with a half note. Measure 10 begins with a half note. Measures 11-12 show a descending scale pattern. Measures 13-14 show a more complex melodic line. Measures 15-16 conclude with a half note. Measure 17 begins with a half note. Measures 18-19 show a descending scale pattern. Measures 20-21 show a more complex melodic line. Measures 22-23 conclude with a half note.

From four sharps—tonic Mi (E), to three sharps—tonic La (A).

From three sharps—tonic La (A), to two sharps—tonic Re (D).

Musical score for two staves. The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses an alto clef. Both staves have a key signature of four sharps. The melody consists of eighth and sixteenth notes. Measure 1 starts with a half note followed by eighth notes. Measures 2-3 show a descending scale pattern. Measure 4 begins with a half note. Measures 5-6 show a more complex melodic line. Measures 7-8 show a continuation of the pattern. Measure 9 concludes with a half note. Measure 10 begins with a half note. Measures 11-12 show a descending scale pattern. Measures 13-14 show a more complex melodic line. Measures 15-16 conclude with a half note. Measure 17 begins with a half note. Measures 18-19 show a descending scale pattern. Measures 20-21 show a more complex melodic line. Measures 22-23 conclude with a half note.

CONTINUED

*From two sharps—tonic Re (D), to one sharp—tonic Sol (G).**From one sharp—tonic Sol (G), to Natural—tonic Do (C).*

A musical staff with two staves. The top staff uses a treble clef and has a key signature of one sharp. The bottom staff uses a bass clef and has a key signature of one sharp. The melody consists of eighth and sixteenth notes, starting in D major and moving to G major.

*From Natural—tonic Do (C), to one flat—tonic Fa (F).**From one flat—tonic Fa (F), to two flats—tonic Sir (B♭).*

A musical staff with two staves. The top staff uses a treble clef and has a key signature of one flat. The bottom staff uses a bass clef and has a key signature of one flat. The melody consists of eighth and sixteenth notes, starting in C major, moving to F major, and then to B-flat major.

*From two flats—tonic Sir (B♭), to three flats—tonic Mir (E♭).**From three flats—tonic Mir (E♭), to four flats—tonic Lar (A♭).*

A musical staff with two staves. The top staff uses a treble clef and has a key signature of two flats. The bottom staff uses a bass clef and has a key signature of two flats. The melody consists of eighth and sixteenth notes, starting in B-flat major, moving to E-flat major, and then to A-flat major.

*From four flats—tonic Lar (A**b**), to five flats—tonic Rer (D**b**).**From five flats—tonic Rer (D**b**), to six flats—tonic Sor (G**b**).*

Musical staff showing two measures of music. The first measure is in A-flat major (four flats), indicated by a key signature of one flat and a common time signature. The second measure is in D-flat major (five flats), indicated by a key signature of two flats. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

*From six flats—tonic Sor (G**b**), to seven flats—tonic Dor (C**b**).**From seven flats—tonic Dor (C**b**), to six flats—tonic Sor (G**b**).*

Musical staff showing two measures of music. The first measure is in G-flat major (six flats), indicated by a key signature of two flats and a common time signature. The second measure is in C-flat major (seven flats), indicated by a key signature of three flats. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

*From six flats—tonic Sor (G**b**), to five flats—tonic Rer (D**b**).**From five flats—tonic Rer (D**b**), to four flats—tonic Lar (A**b**).*

Musical staff showing two measures of music. The first measure is in G-flat major (six flats), indicated by a key signature of two flats and a common time signature. The second measure is in A-flat major (four flats), indicated by a key signature of one flat. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns. Measure numbers 3, 7, and 8 are indicated below the staff.

(6)

CONTINUED.

From four flats—tonic Lar (A♭), to three flats—tonic Mir (E♭).

From three flats—tonic Mir (E♭), to two flats—tonic Sir (B♭).

From two flats—tonic Sir (B♭), to one flat—tonic Fa (F).

From one flat—tonic Fa (F), to Natural—tonic Do (C).

II. MODULATION OF THE KEY IN THE MINOR MODE.

From Natural—tonic La (A), to one sharp—tonic Mi (E).

From one sharp—tonic Mi (E), to two sharps—tonic Si (B).

*From two sharps—tonic Si (B), to three sharps—tonic Fan (F♯).**From three sharps—tonic Fan (F♯), to four sharps—tonic Don (C♯).*

Musical score for two staves in G major (two sharps). The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses an alto clef. The music consists of two measures followed by a repeat sign.

*From four sharps—tonic Don (C♯), to five sharps—tonic Son (G♯).**From five sharps—tonic Son (G♯), to six sharps—tonic Ren (D♯).*

Musical score for two staves in A major (three sharps). The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses an alto clef. The music consists of two measures followed by a repeat sign.

*From six sharps—tonic Ren (D♯), to seven sharps—tonic Lan (A♯).**In seven sharps—tonic Lan (A♯),*

Musical score for two staves in E major (six sharps). The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses an alto clef. The music consists of two measures followed by a repeat sign.

CONTINUED.

From seven sharps—tonic Lan (A \sharp), to six sharps—tonic Ren (D \sharp).

From six sharps—tonic Ren (D \sharp), to five sharps—tonic Son (G \sharp).

From five sharps—tonic Son (G \sharp), to four sharps—tonic Don (C \sharp).

From four sharps—tonic Don (C \sharp), to three sharps—tonic Fan (F \sharp).

From three sharps—tonic Fan (F \sharp), to two sharps—tonic Si (B),

From two sharps—tonic Si (B), to one sharp—tonic Mi (E).

*From one sharp—tonic Mi (E), to Natural—tonic La (A).**From Natural—tonic Lo (A), to one flat—tonic Re (D).*

Musical staff showing two measures of music. The first measure is in E major (one sharp). The second measure begins with a natural sign, indicating a change in key.

*From one flat—tonic Re (D), to two flats—tonic Sol (G).**From two flats—tonic Sol (G), to three flats—tonic Do (C).*

Musical staff showing two measures of music. The first measure is in D major (one flat). The second measure begins with a natural sign, indicating a change in key.

*From three flats—tonic Do (C), to four flats—tonic Fa (F).**From four flats—tonic Fa (F), to five flats—tonic Sir (B-flat).*

Musical staff showing two measures of music. The first measure is in C major (three flats). The second measure begins with a natural sign, indicating a change in key.

CONTINUED.

*From five flats—tonic Sir (B♭), to six flats—tonic Mir (E♭).**From six flats—tonic Mir, (E♭), to seven flats—tonic Lar (A♭).*

Musical notation for a melodic line transitioning from B-flat major (5 flats) to E-flat major (6 flats). The notation consists of two staves: treble and bass. The treble staff starts with a B-flat, followed by a series of eighth and sixteenth notes. The bass staff follows with its own pattern of eighth and sixteenth notes.

*From seven flats—tonic Lar (A♭), to six flats—tonic Mir (E♭).**From six flats—tonic Mir (E♭), to five flats—tonic Sir (B♭).*

Musical notation for a melodic line transitioning from A-flat major (7 flats) to E-flat major (6 flats). The notation consists of two staves: treble and bass. The treble staff starts with an A-flat, followed by a series of eighth and sixteenth notes. The bass staff follows with its own pattern of eighth and sixteenth notes.

*From five flats—tonic Sir (B♭), to four flats—tonic Fa (F).**From four flats —tonic Fa (F), to three flats—tonic Do (C).*

Musical notation for a melodic line transitioning from B-flat major (5 flats) to F major (4 flats). The notation consists of two staves: treble and bass. The treble staff starts with a B-flat, followed by a series of eighth and sixteenth notes. The bass staff follows with its own pattern of eighth and sixteenth notes.

*From three flats—tonic Do (C), to two flats—tonic Sol (G).**From two flats—tonic Sol (G), to one flat—tonic Re (D)*
*From one flat—tonic Re (D), to Natural—tonic La (A).**Natural Key—tonic La (A).*

III. EXERCISE IN THE PRINCIPAL CHORDS OF ALL THE KEYS

VOICE. Legato.

SEGUE.

or DO AH DO RE OO DO AH DO SI DO &c. &c.

VOICE. Legato.

SEGUE.

DO AH DO RE DO DO AH DO SI DO &c. &c.

INST.

SEGUE.



A musical score for three staves (Treble, Bass, and Alto) in 2/4 time, F major (one sharp). The score consists of four systems of music. The first system shows eighth-note patterns. The second system shows sixteenth-note patterns. The third system shows eighth-note patterns. The fourth system shows sixteenth-note patterns, with a bracket over the bass staff indicating a specific rhythmic pattern: b-b-b.

A page of musical notation for three voices, numbered 50 and titled "CONTINUED.". The music is written on five staves, each consisting of five horizontal lines. The first staff uses a soprano C-clef, the second an alto F-clef, and the third a bass G-clef. The key signature is one flat (B-flat). The time signature is common time (indicated by a 'C'). The notation includes various note values such as eighth and sixteenth notes, and rests. The music is divided into measures by vertical bar lines. The first two staves begin with a dotted half note followed by an eighth note. The third staff begins with a whole note. The fourth staff begins with a dotted half note followed by an eighth note. The fifth staff begins with a whole note. The music continues with a series of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

CONTINUED.

51



IV. THE PRINCIPAL CHORDS OF EACH KEY IN THE MINOR MODE.

The image displays six staves of musical notation, each representing a different key in the minor mode. The keys are C minor, A minor, F# minor, G# minor, D# minor, and E# minor. The notation consists of quarter notes and eighth notes, primarily using the treble clef. The first two staves (C and A minor) include lyrics: 'LA' or 'AH' followed by 'SI' and '&c.' The subsequent staves (F#, G#, D#, and E# minor) do not have lyrics. Measure numbers 1 through 8 are present above the staves. The music is divided into measures by vertical bar lines, and the notes are separated by horizontal stems.

CONTINUED.

53

The image displays three staves of musical notation, likely for a three-part setting such as organ or piano. The notation is in G major (one sharp) and 2/4 time. The top staff uses a soprano C-clef, the middle staff an alto F-clef, and the bottom staff a bass F-clef. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns, with some notes having stems pointing up and others down. Measure lines divide the music into measures, and a repeat sign with a brace indicates a return to a previous section. The notes are primarily black, with a few white notes appearing in the bass and middle staves.

A handwritten musical score for three staves, page 54, continued. The score consists of six systems of music, each with three staves. The top staff uses a treble clef, the middle staff an alto clef, and the bottom staff a bass clef. The key signature varies by staff: the top staff starts with two sharps (#) and changes to one sharp (#) in the third system; the middle staff starts with one sharp (#) and changes to one flat (b) in the third system; the bottom staff starts with one flat (b) and changes to one sharp (#) in the third system. The time signature is common time (indicated by 'C'). The music features various note heads (solid black, open circles, crosses, etc.) and rests, with some notes having vertical stems and others horizontal stems. Measure numbers are present above the first few measures of each system, and a large '7' is placed above the first measure of the fourth system. The score is written on five-line staff paper.

CONTINUED.

55

A page of musical notation for two staves, labeled "CONTINUED." at the top center and "55" at the top right. The notation is written on five-line staves with a bass clef (F) and a common time signature (indicated by a "C"). The music consists of six measures per staff, separated by vertical bar lines. Measures 1-3 show eighth-note patterns primarily on the lower notes of the staff. Measures 4-6 show more complex patterns, including sixteenth-note figures and some eighth-note pairs. Measure 7 begins with a repeat sign and continues the pattern. Measure 8 concludes the section with a final repeat sign. Measure 9 starts with a bass note followed by eighth-note pairs. Measures 10-12 show eighth-note patterns on the higher notes of the staff. Measures 13-15 continue the eighth-note patterns. Measures 16-18 show eighth-note patterns on the lower notes. Measures 19-21 show eighth-note patterns on the higher notes. Measures 22-24 show eighth-note patterns on the lower notes. Measures 25-27 show eighth-note patterns on the higher notes. Measures 28-30 show eighth-note patterns on the lower notes. Measures 31-33 show eighth-note patterns on the higher notes. Measures 34-36 show eighth-note patterns on the lower notes. Measures 37-39 show eighth-note patterns on the higher notes. Measures 40-42 show eighth-note patterns on the lower notes. Measures 43-45 show eighth-note patterns on the higher notes. Measures 46-48 show eighth-note patterns on the lower notes. Measures 49-51 show eighth-note patterns on the higher notes. Measures 52-54 show eighth-note patterns on the lower notes. Measures 55-57 show eighth-note patterns on the higher notes. Measures 58-60 show eighth-note patterns on the lower notes. Measures 61-63 show eighth-note patterns on the higher notes. Measures 64-66 show eighth-note patterns on the lower notes. Measures 67-69 show eighth-note patterns on the higher notes. Measures 70-72 show eighth-note patterns on the lower notes. Measures 73-75 show eighth-note patterns on the higher notes. Measures 76-78 show eighth-note patterns on the lower notes. Measures 79-81 show eighth-note patterns on the higher notes. Measures 82-84 show eighth-note patterns on the lower notes. Measures 85-87 show eighth-note patterns on the higher notes. Measures 88-90 show eighth-note patterns on the lower notes. Measures 91-93 show eighth-note patterns on the higher notes. Measures 94-96 show eighth-note patterns on the lower notes.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC
TRANSITIONS AND MODULATIONS

Let each Exercise be repeated, and let them be sung through, without stopping.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.

Soprano.
Alto.
Basso.

9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.

17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24.

25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32.

MODULATIONS FROM THE MAJOR TO THE MINOR MODE WITH THE SAME TONIC.

*Do (C) Major.**Do (C) Minor.**Sol (G) Major.**Sol (G) Minor.**Re (D) Major.**Re (D) Minor.*

Musical staff showing six measures of music. The first measure is in C Major (G-C-E). The second measure is in C Minor (G-B-E). The third measure is in G Major (E-B-G). The fourth measure is in G Minor (E-B-D). The fifth measure is in D Major (A-C-G). The sixth measure is in D Minor (A-B-D).

*La (A) Major.**La (A) Minor.**Mi (E) Major.**Mi (E) Minor.**Si (B) Major.**Si (B) Minor.*

Musical staff showing six measures of music. The first measure is in A Major (E-B-G). The second measure is in A Minor (E-B-D). The third measure is in E Major (B-G-E). The fourth measure is in E Minor (B-G-D). The fifth measure is in B Major (F#-C-B). The sixth measure is in B Minor (F#-C-A).

Fan, (F \sharp), Major. Fan, (F \sharp), Minor. Sor, (G \flat), Major. Sor, (G \flat), Minor. Rer, (D \flat), Major. Rer, (D \flat), Minor. Lor, (A \flat), Major. Lar, (A \flat), Minor.

Musical staff showing six measures of music. The first measure is in F# Major (C-G-C). The second measure is in F# Minor (C-G-A). The third measure is in G Flat Major (B-G-C). The fourth measure is in G Flat Minor (B-G-A). The fifth measure is in D Flat Major (A-G-C). The sixth measure is in D Flat Minor (A-G-B).

*Mir, (E \flat), Major.**Mir, (E \flat), Minor.**Sir, (B \flat), Major.**Sir, (B \flat), Minor.**Fa, (F) Major.**Fa, (F), Minor.*

Musical staff showing six measures of music. The first measure is in E Flat Major (C-B-A). The second measure is in E Flat Minor (C-B-G). The third measure is in B Flat Major (G-F-G). The fourth measure is in B Flat Minor (G-F-D). The fifth measure is in F Major (D-C-D). The sixth measure is in F Minor (D-C-B).

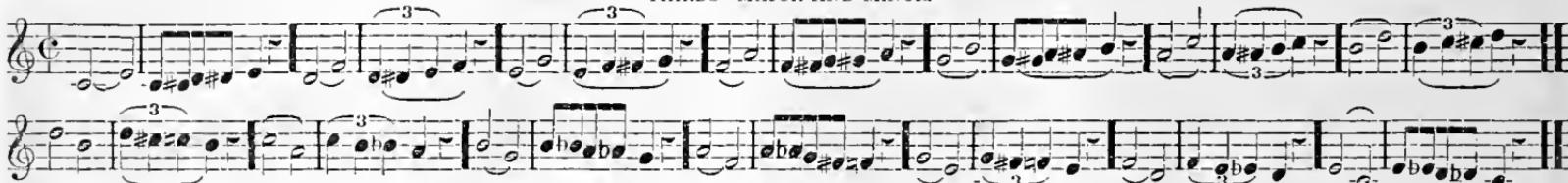
INTERVALS AND CHROMATIC SCALES.

SECONDS.—MAJOR AND MINOR.

(The following Exercises upon Intervals may be sung by skipping over the black notes,—singing only the white notes. Yet, it is very important to practice the Chromatic Scale.)



THIRDS—MAJOR AND MINOR.



FOURTHS—MAJOR AND MINOR, OR PERFECT AND IMPERFECT.



FIFTHS, MAJOR AND MINOR, OR PERFECT AND IMPERFECT.





SIXTH, MAJOR AND MINOR.



SEVENTHHS, MAJOR AND MINOR.



OCTAVES.



60 No. 1. *Moderato*.

SOLFÈGGE FOR TWO VOICES.*

By Panseron.

Musical score for Solfège for Two Voices, No. 1. The score consists of two staves. The top staff is in common time, common key, and has a tempo marking of "P." above it. The bottom staff is also in common time and common key, with a tempo marking of "P." above it. Both staves feature a series of notes and rests, primarily quarter notes and half notes, with some eighth notes and sixteenth notes. The music is divided into measures by vertical bar lines.

No. 2. *Moderato*.

Musical score for Solfège for Two Voices, No. 2. The score consists of two staves. The top staff is in common time, common key, and has a tempo marking of "P." above it. The bottom staff is also in common time and common key, with a tempo marking of "P." above it. Both staves feature a series of notes and rests, primarily quarter notes and half notes, with some eighth notes and sixteenth notes. The music is divided into measures by vertical bar lines.

No. 3,

Musical score for Solfège for Two Voices, No. 3. The score consists of two staves. The top staff is in common time, common key, and has a tempo marking of "P." above it. The bottom staff is also in common time and common key, with a tempo marking of "P." above it. Both staves feature a series of notes and rests, primarily quarter notes and half notes, with some eighth notes and sixteenth notes. The music is divided into measures by vertical bar lines.

No. 4.

Musical score for Solfège for Two Voices, No. 4. The score consists of two staves. The top staff is in common time, common key, and has a tempo marking of "P." above it. The bottom staff is also in common time and common key, with a tempo marking of "P." above it. Both staves feature a series of notes and rests, primarily quarter notes and half notes, with some eighth notes and sixteenth notes. The music is divided into measures by vertical bar lines.

* The work from whence this is derived ("Solfège à deux voix par A. Panseron"), can be obtained of the Importers of Foreign Music.

Musical notation for Rudiment No. 5. The top staff is in common time (C) and G major (one sharp). It consists of a series of eighth notes followed by sixteenth-note patterns. The bottom staff is in common time (C) and A major (two sharps). It features eighth-note patterns and sixteenth-note patterns with grace notes.

No. 6.

Musical notation for Rudiment No. 6. The top staff is in common time (C) and G major (one sharp). It includes eighth-note patterns and sixteenth-note patterns. The bottom staff is in common time (C) and A major (two sharps). It features eighth-note patterns and sixteenth-note patterns.

No. 7.

Musical notation for Rudiment No. 7. The top staff is in common time (C) and G major (one sharp). It consists of eighth-note patterns and sixteenth-note patterns. The bottom staff is in common time (C) and A major (two sharps). It features eighth-note patterns and sixteenth-note patterns.

Musical notation for Rudiment No. 7. The top staff is in common time (C) and G major (one sharp). It includes eighth-note patterns and sixteenth-note patterns. The bottom staff is in common time (C) and A major (two sharps). It features eighth-note patterns and sixteenth-note patterns.

No. 8. *Moderato*

A musical score for two staves in common time. The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses a bass clef. Both staves feature a mix of eighth and sixteenth notes. Measures 1-10 show a steady eighth-note pulse. Measures 11-12 introduce sixteenth-note patterns. Measures 13-14 continue the sixteenth-note patterns. Measures 15-16 show a return to eighth-note patterns. Measures 17-18 show a final eighth-note pattern. Measures 19-20 conclude with a double bar line and repeat dots.

N. B. This mark (") indicates the place for Respiration.

THE
M O Z A R T C O L L E C T I O N
 OF
SACRED MUSIC.

Words from Wesley's Coll.

NEW YEAR'S HYMN. P. M.

Mozart. Arranged by E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

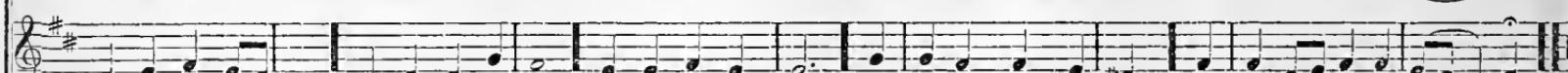
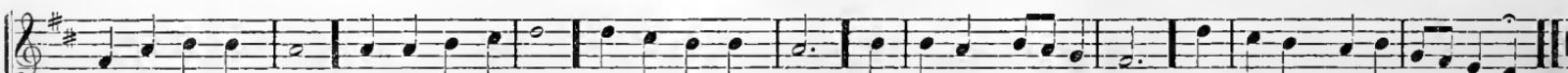
Tenor.

Basso.

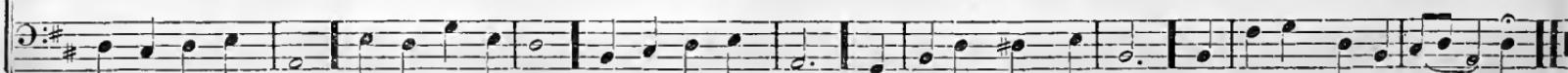
1. Come let us a - new our jour - ney pur - sue, Roll round with the year, Roll round with the year, And nev - er stand still till the Mas - ter ap - pear.
 2. His a - do - ra - ble will let us glad - ly fol - fil, And our tal - ents im - prove, And our tal - ents im - prove, By the pa - tience of hope and the la - bor of love.
 3. Our life as a dream, our time as a stream, Glides swift - ly a - way, Glides swift - ly a - way; And the fu - gi - tive mo - ment re - fu - ses to stay.
 4. The at - row is flown, the - mo - ment is gone, The mil - len - i - al year, The mil - len - i - al year, Rushes on to our view and e - ter - ni - ty's here.
 5. O that each in the day, of his com - ing may say I have fought my way through, I have fought my way thro', I have fin - ish'd the work thou didst give me to do.

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. A tow'r of safe-ty is our God, His sword and shield de-fend us; His mer-cy too re-lieves the load Of e-vils that at-tend us.
 2. By strength of ours naught could be done,—The strife full soon were end-ed; But fights for us that righ-teous One By God him-self com-mend-ed.
 3. Tho'dev-ils all the earth shall fill, Each ga-ping to de-vour us, This Sa-viour would our ter-rors quell And vict-ry guide be-fore us.
 4. Histruth our foes shall help to show,—For this no thanks they mer-it; Be-liev-ing him we on-ward go, He cheers us by his spir-it.

Tenore.*Basso.*

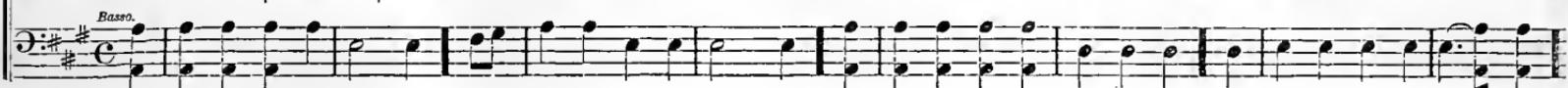
But the an-cient foe Strives to work our wo; Fear-ful pow'r and art In him their force ex-ert,— On earth he has no ri-val.
 Needs his name be told? Je-sus from of old Lord of Sa-ba-oth,— Our God and Sa-viour both,— He shall our souls de-liv-er.
 Prince of this vain world, Be thy fu-ry hurl'd On our heads!—twere vain! He will thy rage re-strain, His small-est word sub-due thee.
 Should they, in the strife, Quench our joys—and life;— When their worst is done, For us the vict-ry's won— He'll crown us then with glo-ry!



* This is the original tune to the hymn; and is the most celebrated Choral, perhaps, in the world.



1. Head of the church tri - um - phant, We joy - ful - ly a - dore thee; Till thou ap - pear, thy mem-bers here, Shall sing like those in glo - ry.
 2. While in af - flic - tion's fur - nace, And pas - sing thro' the fire, Thy love we praise, that knows our days, And ev - er brings us nigh - er.
 3. Thou dost con - duct thy peo - ple Through tor - rents of temp - ta - tion; Nor will we fear, while thou art near, The fire of trib - u - la - tion.
 4. Faith now be - holds the glo - ry, To which thou wilt re - store us; And earth de - spise, for that high prize, Which thou hast set be - fore us.



We lift our hearts and voi - ces In blest an - ti - ci - pa - tion, And cry a-loud—and give to God The praise of our sal - va - tion.
 We lift our hands, ex - ult - ing In thine al - migh - ty fa - vor; The love di-vine, that made us thine, Shall keep us thine, for - ev - er.
 The world, with sin, and Sa - tan, In vain our march op - po - ses; By thee we will break thro' them all, And sing the song of Mo - ses,
 And if thou count us wor - thy, We each, as dy - ing Ste - phen, Shall see thee stand at God's right hand, To take us up to heav - en.



Soprano.

Alto.

1. God is our re-fuge ev-er near, Our help in tri-bu-la-tion, There-fore his peo-ple shall not fear, A-mid a wrecked cre-a-tion.
 2. The stream that flows from Zi-on's hill, Shall yet, se-rene-ly glid-ing, With joy the ho-ly ci-ty fill, His pre-sence there a-bid-ing.

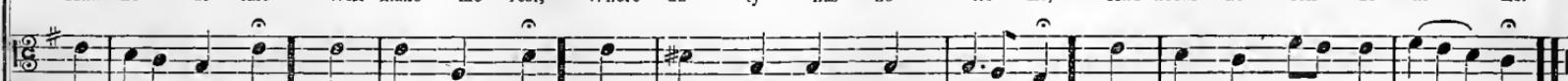
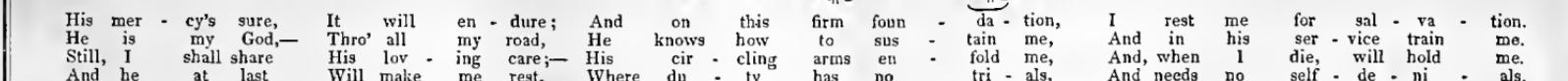
Tenore.

Basso.

Though moun-tains from their base be-hurl'd, And o-cean shake the so-lid world, The Lord is our sal-va-tion.
 'The Lord, her glo-ry and de-fence, Will guard his cho-sen re-si-dence, His time-ly aid pro-vid-ing.



1. What-e'er God does, is fit - ly done; To change my e - vil na - ture, He gave his Spi - rit through his Son, And formed me a new crea-ture.
 2. What-e'er God does, is fit - ly done; And right his Sov - reign plea-sure: Since he has made my care his own, I'll trust his ev - 'ry mea-sure.
 3. What-e'er God does, is fit - ly done; Of this I have as - sur - ance. True!—here my life its course may run Through dan - gers and en - dur-ance.
 4. What-e'er God does, is fit - ly done; His cup—shall I re - fuse it, Be - cause it is a bit - ter one? He sees it best,— I choose it:



Soprano.

Alto.

1. Sing hal - le - lu - jah! praise the Lord! Sing with a cheer - ful voice; Ex - alt our God with one ac - cord, And in his name re - joice: -
 2. There we to all e - ter - ni - ty Shall join th'an - gel - ic lays, And sing in per - fect har - mo - ny To God our Sa - viour'spraise; -

Tenor.

Basso.

Ne'er cease to sing, ye ran-som'd host, To Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Ghost, Till in the realms of end - less light, Your prai - ses shall u - nite.
 He hath re-deem'd us by his blood, And made us kings and priests to God; For us, for us the Lamb was slain: Praise ye the Lord! A - men.

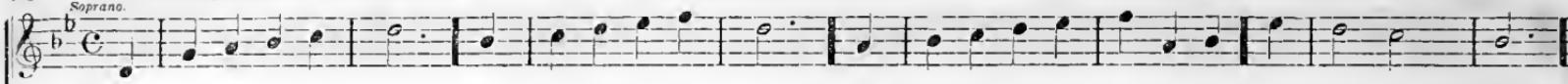
Soprano.*Alto.*

1. From deep distress to Thee I pray, O! God, hear my en - treat - y; Turn not thy face from me a - way, But show thy tender pit - y:
 2. Should mercy with thee not pre-vail To show to man thy fa - vor, His ev - ry act his guilt will swell, Vain were his best en - deav - our.
 3. On God a-lone, and on his grace, Can I se - cure - ly rest me; He sees my heart, He heals distress,—To Him then why not trust me?

Tenor.*Basso.*

As Judge, shouldst thou my deeds re - gard, In jus - tice weighing due a - ward, How could I stand the tri - al!
 His good - ness in its ut - most length, Re - veals his ut - ter want of strength, He must re - ly on mer - cy.
 He owns a Fath - er's name and knows The full a - mount of hu - man woes,— On him be my re - li - ance.

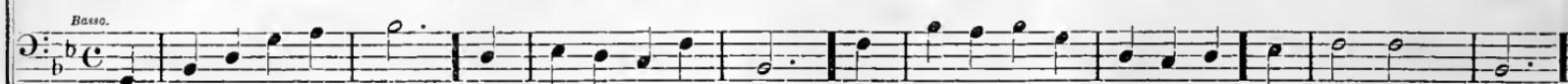




1. The God of Abra'am praise, Who reigns enthron'd a - bove; An - cient of ev - er - last - ing days, And God of love;

2. The God who reigns on high, The great arch-an - gels sing; And "Ho - ly Ho - ly" cry, "Al - might - y King;

3. The whole tri - umphant host, Give thanks to God on high; "Hail, Father, Son, and Ho - ly Ghost, They ev - er cry;



Je - ho-vah great I AM, By earth and heav'n con - fess'd; I bow and bless the sa - cred name, For - ev - er bless'd.
 Who was and is the same, And ev - er - more shall be; Je - ho-vah, Fath-er, Great I AM, We wor - ship thee,
 Hail Abra'am's God and nine, I join the heav'ly lays; All might and ma - jes - ty are thine, And end - less praise.



Soprano.



Alto.



1. The God of A - bra'am praise, At whose su - preme command From earth I rise, and seek the joys At his right hand:
 2. He by him-self has sworn, I on his oath de - pend, I shall on an - gel's wings upborne, To heav'n as - cend:
 3. There dwells the Lord our King, The Lord our righteous - ness, Tri - umphant o'er the world and sin, The Prince of peace:
 Tenore.



Basso.



I all on earth for - sake, Its wis-dom, fame and pow'r; And him my on - ly por-tion make, My shield and tow'r.
 I shall be - hold his face, I shall his pow'r a - dore; And sing the won-ders of his grace, For ev - er more
 On Zi - on's sa - cred height His kingdom he main - tains; And, glo - rious with his saints in light, For ey - er reigns



Soprano.

Alto.

1. Come, Ho-ly Spi-rit, heav'n-ly Dove, With all thy quick'-ning pow'rs,
2. Look, how we gro-vel here be - low, Fond of these tri-fling toys!
3. Come, Ho-ly Spi-rit, heav n-ly Dove, With all thy quick'-ning pow'rs,

Tenor.

Kin-dle a flame of sa-cred love In these cold hearts of ours.
Our souls can nei-ther fly nor go, To reach e - ter - nal joys.
Come, shed a broad a Sa-viour's love, And that shall kin - dle ours.

Basso.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. O God of mer - cy ! hear my call, My load of guilt re - move ; Break down this sep - a - ra-tion wall, That bars me from thy love.
2. Give me the pre - sence of thy grace, Then my re - joic-ing tongue Shall speak a - loud thy right-eous-ness, And make thy praise my song.
3. A soul up - press'd with sin's de ser-t, My God will ne'er des - pise, An hum-ble groan, a bro-ken heart, Is our best sa - cri - fice.

Tenor.

Basso.

Humphrey's or Haweis.

ELYRIA. C. M.

Berner. Arranged by E. I.

73

Soprano.

Alto. P. CRES. > CRES. P. CRES. F. DIM. P.

1. O thou from whom all goodness flows, I lift my soul to thee; In all my sorrows, conflicts, woes. O Lord, re-mem-her me.
 2. If, for thy sake, up-on my name Re-proach and shame shall be, I'll hail reproach, and welcome shame; O Lord, re-mem-ber me.
 3. When worn with pain, disease, and grief, This fee-ble bo - dy see; Grant pa-tience, rest, and kind re-lief; O Lord, re-mem-ber me.
 4. When, ia the so-lemn hour of death, I wait thy just de - cree, Be this the pray't of my last breath,—O Lord, re-mem-ber me.

Tenore.

Basso. P. CRES. > CRES. P. CRES. F. DEM. P.

Psalm 135.

HODGES. C. M.

Dr. Edward Hodges, from Cruse's Psalms.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. O praise the Lord with one con - sent, And mag - ni - fy his name; Let all the ser - vants of the Lord His wor - thy praise pro - claim.
 2. Praise him all ye that in his house At - tend with con-stant care; With those that to his ut - most courts With hum - ble zeal re - pair.
 3. Let all with thanks his wond'-rous works In Si - on's courts pro - claim; Let them in Sa - lem, where he dwells Ex - alt his ho - ly name.

Tenore.

Basso.

(10)

Soprano.

C

1. Give me the wings of faith, - - - to rise
 3 I ask them whence their vic - try canie; With in the veil - - - - - and see
 5 Our glo - rious Lead - er claims - - - our praise They, with u - ni - - - - - ted breath,
 glo - rious Lead - er claims - - - our praise For his own pat - - - - - tern given.

Alto.

C

Give me the wings of faith, to rise With in the veil and see

Tenore.

C

Basso.

C

Give me the wings of faith, to rise With in the veil, - - - - - and see

The saints a - bove—how great their joys; The saints a - bove, how great their joys, How bright their glo - - - - - ries he.
 As - ccribe ther conquest to the Lamb, As - ccribe their conquest to the Lamb, Their tri - umph glo - - - - - his death,
 While the long cloud of wit - ness - es, While the long cloud of wit - ness - es Show the same path to heav'n.

#

C

#

C

#

C

The saints a - - above - how great their joys; How bright their glo - ries be. How bright their glo - ries be.

Lamentevole. Part of the preceding Hymn.

Soprano. P.

CRES.

DIM.

MASSENA. C. M.

P.

CRES.

DIM

E. I

75

2. Once they were mourn - ing here
 4. They mark'd the foot - steps that

be - - low, And wet their couch - - - - - with their tears;
 he trod, (His zeal in - spired CRES. breast)

Alto. CRDS

Once they were mourn - ing here be - low, And wet their couch with tears;

Tenore.

Basso. P CRES. DIM.

Once they were mourn - - - ing here be - - - - low, And wet their couch - - - - - with tears;

They wres - tled hard as we do now, They wres - tled hard as we do now,
 And fol-lowing their in - car-nate God, And fol-following their in - car-nate God,

CRES.

With sins and doubts - - - - - and fears.
 Pos - sess the prom - - - - - ised rest.

They wres - tled hard as we do now, With sins and doubts and tears. With sins and doubts and fears.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. In vain I search crea - a - tion o'er,— My spi - rit finds no rest; The whole crea - a - tion is too poor, Too mean to make me blest.
 2. Let earth with all its charms de - part, Un - wor - thy of the mind; In God a - lone this rest - less heart An e - qual bliss can find.
 3. Thy fa - vor, Lord, is all I want; Here would my spi - rit rest; O seal the rich, the bound - less grant, And make me ful .. ly blest.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. Once more, my soul, the ri - sing day Sa - lutes thy wa-king eyes; Once more, my voice, thy tri - bute pay To him that rules the skies.
 2. Night up - on night his name re - peats, The day re - news the sound, Wide as the heav'n on which he sits, To turn the sea - sons round.
 3. Great God, let all my hours be thine, While I en - joy the light; Then shall my sun in smiles de - cline, And bring a plea - sant night.

Tenor.

Basso.

Logan.

BRAY. C. M.

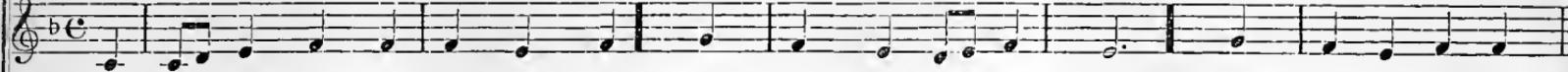
Harmonized by J. S. Bach.

77

Soprano.



Alto.



1. In lat - ter days the mount of God O'er moun - tain tops shall rise; Shall be ex - alt - ed
 2. The beams that shine on Zi - on's hill Shall light - en ev - ry land; The King who reigns in
 3. Come, then— O come from ev - 'ry land, To wor - ship at his shrine; And, walk - ing in the

Tenore.



Basso.



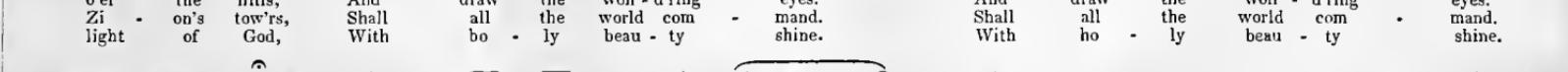
Soprano.



Alto.



Tenore.



Basso.



o'er the hills, And draw the won - d'ring eyes. And draw the won - d'ring eyes.
 Zi - on's tow'r's, Shall all the world com - mand. Shall all the world com - mand.
 light of God, With bo - ly beau - ty beau - ty. With ho - ly beau - ty beau - ty.

Soprano.



Alto.



1. Thou art the way— to thee a - lone From sin and death we flee; And he who would the Fa - ther seek,
 2. Thou art the truth— thy word a - lone True wis - dom can im - part; Thou on - ly canst in - form the mind,
 3. Thou art the life— the rend - ing tomb Pro - claims thy con - q'ring arm, And those who put their trust in thee,
 4. Thou art the way— the truth— the life; Grant us that way to know, That truth to keep—that life to win,

Tenore.



Basso.



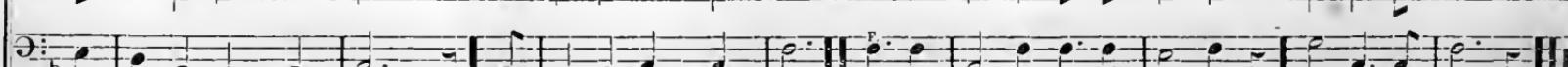
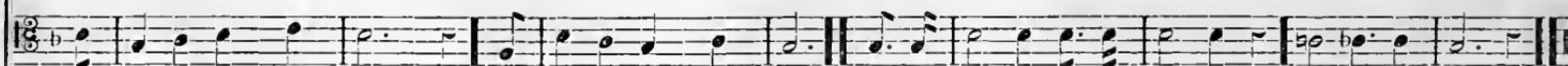
CODA.



Must seek him, Lord, by thee.
 And pu - ri - fy the heart.
 Nor death, nor hell shall harm.
 Whose joys e - ter - nal flow.

Must seek him, Lord, by thee.
 And pu - ri - fy the heart.
 Nor death, nor hell shall harm.
 Whose joys e - ter - nal flow.

Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah! Thou art the way!
 Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah! Thou art the truth!
 Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah! Thou art the life!
 Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah! Praise ye the Lord!



Soprano.

3/4 time signature, key of G major. The soprano part consists of two staves of music. The first staff begins with a dotted half note followed by eighth notes. The second staff begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. Measures 1-8 are shown.

Alto.

3/4 time signature, key of G major. The alto part consists of two staves of music. The first staff begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. The second staff begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. Measures 1-8 are shown.

1. How good and pleasant must it be To thank the Lord most high;
 2. With ev'ry morn - ing's ear - ly dawn His good - ness to re - late;
 3. For through thy won - drous works, O Lord, Thou mak'st my joyce;

Tenor.

3/4 time signature, key of G major. The tenor part consists of two staves of music. The first staff begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. The second staff begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. Measures 1-8 are shown.

Bass.

3/4 time signature, key of G major. The bass part consists of two staves of music. The first staff begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. The second staff begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. Measures 1-8 are shown.

And with re - peat - ed words of praise His name to mag - ni - fy!
 And of his con - stant truth, each night, glad, The And shout ef - - - - -
 The thoughts of them shall make me glad, And cheer - ful voice.

3/4 time signature, key of G major. The soprano part consists of two staves of music. The first staff begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. The second staff begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. Measures 9-16 are shown.

3/4 time signature, key of G major. The alto part consists of two staves of music. The first staff begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. The second staff begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. Measures 9-16 are shown.

3/4 time signature, key of G major. The tenor part consists of two staves of music. The first staff begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. The second staff begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. Measures 9-16 are shown.

3/4 time signature, key of G major. The bass part consists of two staves of music. The first staff begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. The second staff begins with a quarter note followed by eighth notes. Measures 9-16 are shown.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

Lamentivole. E. Jones.

HADDAM. C. M.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

RALL

RALL

RALL

RALL

Steele.

ASTORIA. C. M.

Arranged from Abeille, by E. I. 81

1st Soprano.

2d Soprano & Alto.

Tenore.

Basso.

1. Father of mer-cies, in thy word What end - less glo - ry shines; 2. Here the fair tree of knowledge grows, And yields a rich re - past; 3. Here the Redeemer's welcome voice, Spreads heav'nly peace a - round; 4. Heav'ly instructor gra-cious Lord, Be thou for ev - er near;

Forever be thy name adored, For these ce - les - tial lines,
Sweets more sublime than nature knows In - vite the long - ing taste.
Life, health, and everlasting joys, At - tend the bliss - ful sound.
Teach me to love thy sacred word, And view my Sa - viour there.

Andantino.

HAMBURGH. C. M.

W. Alpers.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenore.

Basso.

1. Bless God, ye ser-vants that at-tend Up - on his so-lemn state, - - That in his tem-ple's hal - low'd courts With hum-ble rev' - rence wait. - -
2. With-in his houselift up your hands And bless his ho-ly Name: - - From Si - on bless thy Is - rael, Lord, Who earth and heav'ndid'st frame. - -

Soprano.

1. Oh for a heart to praise my God,
2. Oh for a heart sub-mis-sive, meek,
3. Oh for an hum - ble, con-trite heart,
A heart from sin set free! A heart that's sprinkled with the blood
My great Re-deem-er's throne; Where on - ly Christ is heard to speak,
Be - liev - ing, true, and clean! Which neither life, nor death, can part,
So free - ly shed for me!
Where Je - sus reigns a - lone.
From him that dwells with - in.

*Affetuoso.**Soprano.*

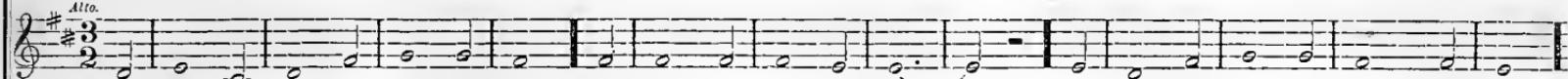
1. Oh! for a clo - ser walk with God,
2. Where is the bless-ed - ness I knew,
3. What peace-ful hours I once en - joy'd!
A calm and heav'n-ly frame: A light, to shine up - on the road That leads me to the Lamb.
When first I saw the Lord? Where is the soul - re - fresh-ing view Of Je - sus and his word?
How sweet their mem'-ry still! But they have left an ach - ing void The world can nev - er fill.

Andante.
Soprano.

BURGESS. C. M.

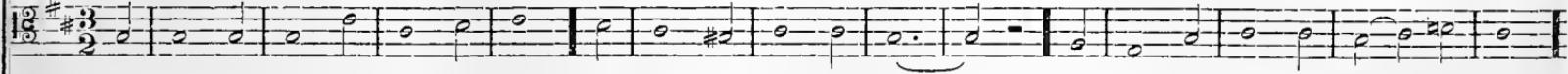
W. Alpers.

83

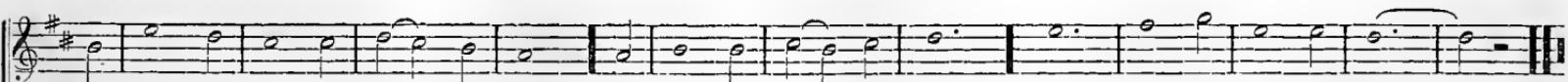


1. Let all the lands with shouts of joy, To God their voi - ces raise, - Sing psalms in hon - or of his name,--
2. Thro' all the earth, the na - tions round Shall thee, their God, con - fess; - And, with glad hymns, their aw - ful dread-

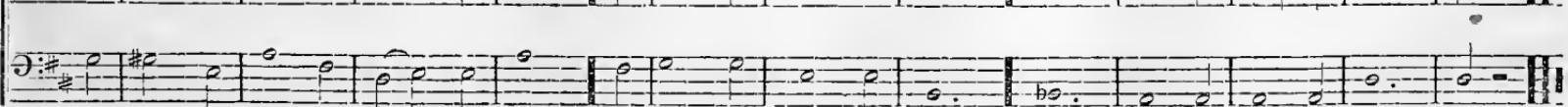
Tenore.



Basso.



Sing psalms in hon - or of his name, And spread his glo - rious praise— And spread his glo - rious praise.—
And, with glad hymns, their aw - ful dread Of thy great Name ex - press— Of thy great Name ex - press.—



Soprano.

Alto.

Basso.

1. Sing, ye re-deem-ed of the Lord, Your great de-liv'-er sing; Pil-grims for Zi-on's
 2. A hand di-vine shall lead you on Thro' all the bliss-ful road, Till to the sa-cred cit-y bound, Be joy-ful in your King,
 3. There gar-lands of im-mor-tal joy Shall bloom on ev'-ry head; While sor-row, sigh-ing, mount you rise, And see your smil-ing God,
 4. March on in your Re-deem-er's strength; Pur-sue His foot-steps still; And let the pros-pect like shad-ows, all are fled,
Tenore.

ALLEGHANY. C. M.

Arranged by V. Novello.

Soprano.

Alto.

Basso.

1. O could our thoughts and wish-es fly A-bove these gloom-y shades, To those bright worlds be-yond the sky, Which sor-row ne'er in-vades.
 2. There joys, un-seen by mor-tal eyes, Or rea-son's fee-ble ray, In ev-er bloom-ing prospects rise, Un-con-scious of de-cay.
 3. Lord, send a beam of light di-vine, To guide our upward aim; With one re-vis-ing touch of thine, Our lan-guid hearts in-flame.
 4. Then shall, on faith's sub-li-mest wing, Our ar-dent wish-es rise, To those bright scenes where pleasures spring, Im-mor-tal in the skies.
Tenore.

Soprano.



Alto.



1. When I can read my ti - tie clear To man-sions in the skies, I'll bid fare-well to eve - ry fear, And wipe my weep-ing eyes.
 2. Should earth a-against my soul en - gage And hell - i sh darts be burl'd, Then I can smile at Sa - tan's rage, And face a frown-ing world.
 3. Let cares, like a wild deluge, come, And storms of sor - row fall; May I but safe - ly reach my home, My God, my heav'n, my all;
 4. There shall I bathe my wea - ry soul In seas of heav'n-ly rest; And not a wave of trou - ble roll A - cross my peace - ful breast.

Tenore.



Basso.

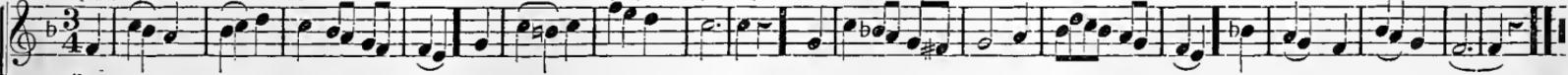


Doddridge.

AMIDON. C. M.

John Scott.

Soprano.

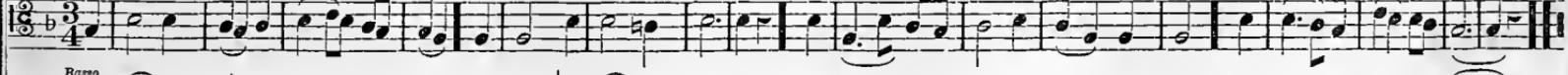


Alto.

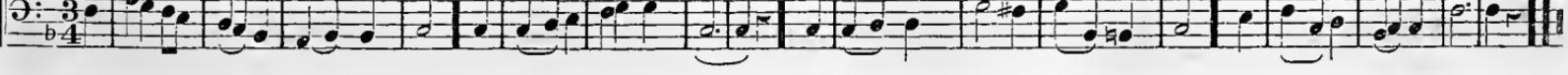


1. Shine on our souls, e - ter - nal God, With rays of beau - ty shine; O let thy fa vor crown our days And all their round be thine.
 2. Did we not raise our hands to thee, Our hands might toil in vain; Small joy suc - cess it - self could give, If thou thy love re - strain.
 3. With thee let ev - ery week be - gin, With thee each day be spent, For thee each fleet-ing hour em - ployed, Since each by thee is lent.
 4. Thus cheer us through this de - sert road, Till all our la-bors cease; And heav'n re - fresh our wea - ry souls With e - ver - lasting peace.

Tenore.



Basso.



Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Bass.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Bass.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

1. Let worldly minds the world pursue, It has no charms for me; Once I ad-mir'd its fol-lies too, But grace has set me free, But grace has set me free.
 2. Those follies now no lon-ger please, No more de-light af-ford; Far from my heart be joys like these, Now I have known the Lord, Now I have known the Lord.
 3. As by the light of op'-ning day, The stars are all con-ceal'd, So earth-ly pleasures fade a-way, When Je-sus is re-veal'd, When Jesus is re-veal'd.
 4. Now Lord I would be thine a-lone, And whol-ly live to thee: Yet worthless still my-self I own, Thy worth is all my plea, Thy worth is all my plea.

Basso.

Watts.

CHINA. C. M.

Arranged from Swan.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. Why do we mourn de-part-ing friends, Or shake at death's a-larms? 'Tis but the voice that Je-sus sends To call them to his arms.
 2. Are we not tend-ing up-ward too, To heav'n's de-sired a-bode?—Why should we wish the hours more slow, Which keep us from our God?
 3. Why should we trem-ble to con-vey Their bod-ies to the tomb? 'Twas there the Sa-viour's bo-dy lay, And left a long per-fume.
 4. Thence He a-rose, as-cend-ing high, And show'd our feet the way: Up to the Lord his saints shall fly At the great ri-sing day.
 5. Then let the last loud trum-pet sound, And bid our kin-dred rise; A-wake, ye na-tions un-der ground! Ye saints! as-cend the skies.

Tenor.

Basso.

Soprano.

Alto. >

Tenor. >

Basso. >

1. Re - turn, re - turn, O wan - der - er, re - turn, And seek thy Fa - ther's, Fa - ther's face;
 2. Re - turn, re - turn, O wan - der - er, re - turn, Thy Sa - viour, Sa - viour bids thee live;
 3. Re - turn, re - turn, O wan - der - er, re - turn, And wipe a - way the tear, the tear;

Those new de - sires that in thee burn, Were kin - dled, kin - dled by his grace.
 Go to his bleed - ing feet and learn, How Je - sus, Je - sus can for - give.
 'Tis God who says, "No long - er mourn," Mer - ey in - vites, in - vites thee near.

N. B. Tappan.

WOODLAND. C. M.

Nat. Ch. Harmony.

89

Soprano.

Alto.

P.

RALL.

LEN.

Tenor.

Basso.

P.

RALL.

LEN.

Dr. Watts.

MALVERN. C. M.

From Beethoven. Harmonized by E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

Soprano.

Alto.

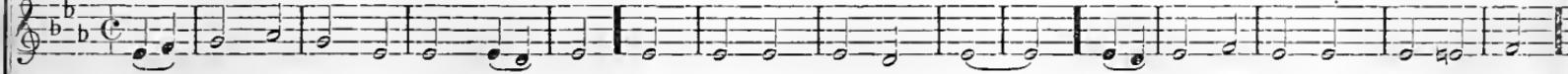
Tenor.

Bass.

1. When I can read my ti - tle clear To man - sions in the skies,
2. Should earth a - gainst my soul en - gage, And fie - ry darts be hurl'd,
3. Let cares like a wild del - uge come, Let storms of sor - row fall;

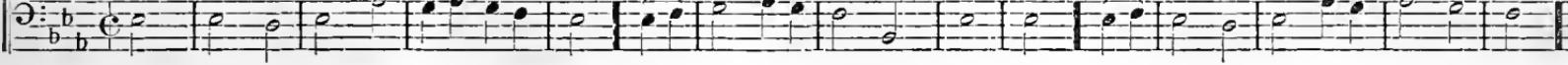
I'll bid fare - well to Then I can smile at So I but safe - ly

ev' - ry fear, I'll bid fare - well to ev' - ry fear, And wipe my weep - ing eyes. And wipe my weep - ing eyes.
Sa - tan's rage, Then I can smile at Sa - tan's rage, And face a frown - ing world. And face a frown - ing world.
reach my home, So I but safe - ly reach my home, My God, my heav'n, my all. My God, my heav'n, my all.

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. O that I knew the se - cret place, Where I might find my God!
 2. I'd tell him how my sins a - rise; What sor - rows I sus - tain;
 3. A - rise, my soul, from deep dis - tress, And ban - ish ev - 'ry fear;

I'd spread my wants be - fore his face,
 How grace de - cays, and com - fort dies,
 He calls thee to his throne of grace,

Tenore.*Basso.*

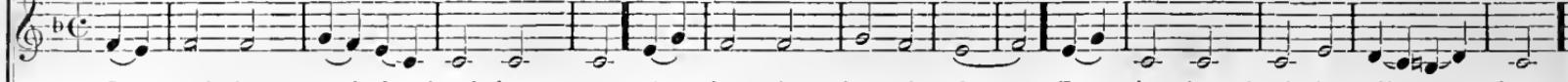
I'd spread my wants be - fore his face, And pour my woes a - broad.
 How grace de - cays, and com - fort dies, And leaves my heart in pain.
 He calls thee to his throne of grace, To spread thy sor - rows there.

And pour my woes a - broad.
 And leaves my heart in pain.
 To spread thy sor - rows there.



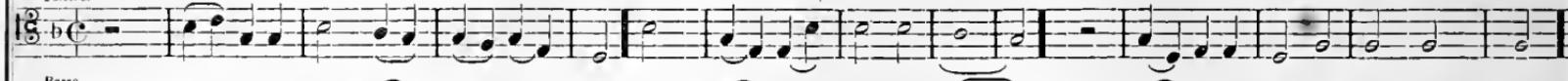


Alto.

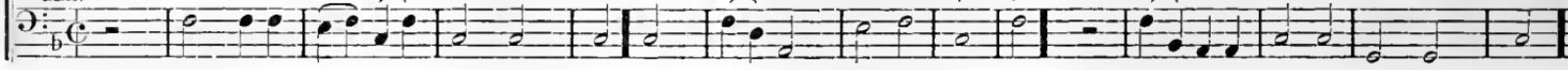


1. Be - yond, be - yond the bound - less sea, A - hove that dome of sky, Far - ther than thought it - self can flee,
 2. We hear thy voice when thun - ders roll Through the wide fields of air: The waves o - bey thy dread con - trol;
 3. Oh, not in cir - cling depth or height, But in the conscious breast, Pres - ent to faith, though veil'd from sight

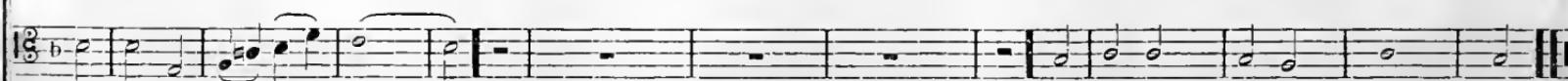
Tenore.



Basso.



Thy dwelling is on high: Yet dear the aw - ful thought to me, That thou my God art nigh.
 Yet still thou art not there: Where shall I find him O! my soul, Who yet is ev' ry creature
 There does his Spir - it rest: O! come thou pres-ence in - fi - nite, And make thy where. blest.



*Soprano.**Alto.*

1. O could our thoughts and wish - es fly, A - bove these gloom - y shades, To those bright worlds be - yond the sky,
 2. There joys un - seen by mor - tal eyes, Or rea - son's fee - ble ray, In ev - er bloom - ing pros - pect rise,
 3. Lord, send a beam of light di - vine, To guide our up - ward aim! With one re - viv - ing touch of thine,
 4. Then shall on faith's sub - lim - est wing, Our ar - dent wish - es rise To those bright scenes, where plea - sures spring,

*Tenore.**Basso.*

Which sor - row ne'er in - vades! To those bright worlds be - yond the sky, Which sor - row ne'er in - vades!
 Un - con - scious of de - cay. In ev - er bloom - ing pros - pect rise, Un - con - scious of de - cay.
 Our lan - guid hearts in - flame. With one re - viv - ing touch of thine, Our lan - guid hearts in - flame.
 Im - mor - tal in the skies. To those bright scenes, where plea - sures spring, Im - mor - tal in the skies.

*Tenore.**Basso.*

*Soprano.**Alto.*

1. By cool Si - lo - am's sha - dy rill, How sweet the lil - y grows; How sweet the breath be -neath the hill, Of Sha-ron's dew -y rose.
 2. By cool Si - lo - am's sha - dy rill, The lil - y must de -cay; The rose that blooms be -neath the hill, Must short -ly fade a -way.
 3. O thou whose in-fant feet were found, With -in thy Fath -er's shrine; Whose years with changeless vir - tue crown'd, Were all a -like di - vine.

*Tenore.**Basso.*

Lo such the child whose ear - ly feet, The paths of peace have trod;
 And soon will come the clo - sing hour, When we re - sign our breath;
 De - pen-dent on thy bounteous breath, We seek thy grace a - lone;

Whose se - cret heart with in-fluence sweet, Is upward drawn to
 And feel the cold and with-ring power, That lays us low in
 In childhood, manhood, age and death, To keep us still thine

Gnd.
death.
own.

*Soprano.**Alto.**Tenore.**Basso.*

*Soprano.**Alt.*

1. Be - hold the western ev'ning light, It melts in deep'ning gloom;
2. How beauti - ful on all the hills, The crim - son light is shed;
3. And now a - bove the dews of night, The yel - low star ap-pears;

So calm - ly chris-tians sink a - way,
 'Tis like the peace the chris-tian gives,
 So faith springs in the breast of those,

De - seen - ding to the tomb.
 To mourn - ers round his bed.
 Whose eyes are bathed in tears.

*Tenore.**Basso.*

The winds breathe low, the with' - ring leaf Scarce whispers from the tree ; So gently flows the part - ing breath, When good men cease to be.
 How mild-ly on the wand' - ring cloud The sun-set heam is cast; 'Tis like the mem'ry left be - hind, When lov'd ones breathe their last.
 But soon the morn - ing's hap - pier light, Its glo - ry shall re - store ; And eyelids that are seal'd in death, Shall wake to close no more.

*Tenor.**Bass.*

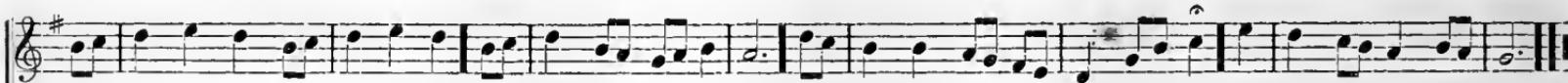


1. How blest thy crea-ture is, O God, When with a sin - gle eye, He views the lus - tre of thy word, The day - spring from on high!
2. The glo - rious orb whose gold - en beams The fruit - ful year con - trol, Since first, o - be - dient to thy word, He start - ed from the goal,

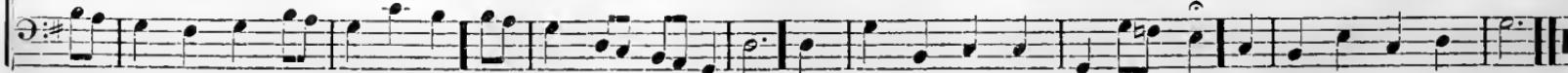
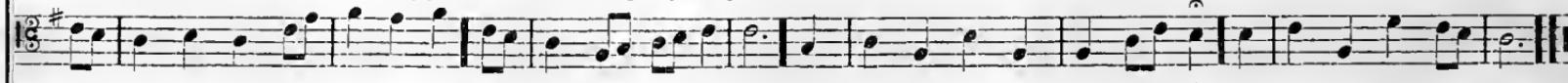
Tenore.



Basso.



Through all the storms that vail the skies, And frown on earth-ly things, The Sun of Right-eous - ness he eyes, With heal - ing in his wings.
Has cheer'd the na - tions with the joys His kin - dling rays im-part; But Je - sus! 'tis thy light a - lone Can shine up - on the heart.



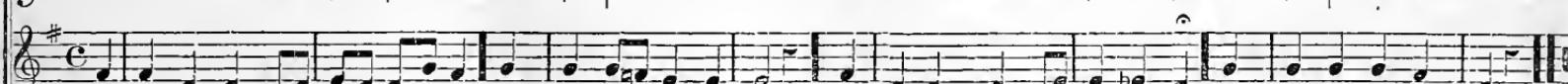
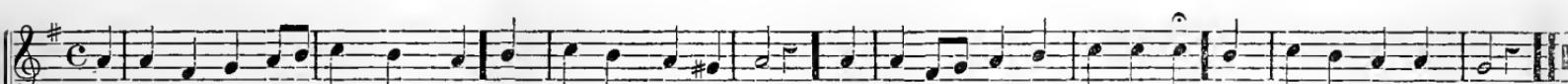
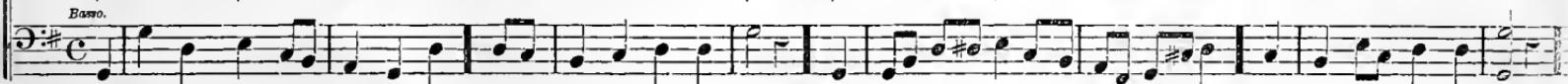
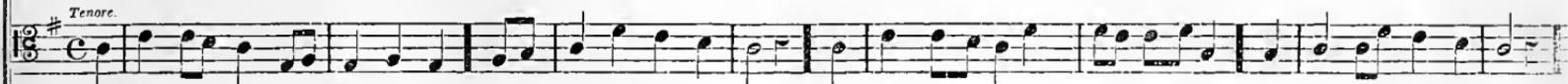
Tate and Brady.

FORDHAM. C. M. EIGHT LINES.

X. L. Hartig. Harmonized by E. I. 97



1. My hid - ing place, my ref - uge tower, And shield art thou—O Lord! I firm - ly an - chor all my hopes On thy un - er - ring word.
2. On me, de - vot - ed to thy fear, Lord, make thy face to shine; Thy stat - utes both to know and keep My heart with zeal in - clino.



Ac-cord - ing to thy gra - cious word, From dan - ger set me free; Nor make me of those hopes a-sham'd, That I re - pose on thee.
My hid - ing place, my ref - uge - tower, And shield art thou—O Lord! I firm - ly an - chor all my hopes On thy un - er - ring word.



Soprano.
Alto.
Tenor.
1st Basso.
2d Basso.

1. O for a clo - ser walk with God ! A calm and heav'n - ly frame ! A light to shine up - on the road That leads me to the Lamb !
 2. What peace - ful hours I once en - joy'd ! How sweet their mem -'ry still ! But they have left an a - ching void The world can nev - er fill.
 3. The dear - est i - dol I have known, What - e'er that i - dol be, Help me to tear it from thy throne, And wor - ship on - ly thee.

RIT.

RIT.

Where is the bles - sed - ness I knew When first I saw the Lord ? Where is the soul-re - fresh - ing view Of Je-sus and his word ?
 Re - turn, O Ho - ly Dove, re-turn, Sweet mes - sen - ger of rest ; I hate the sins that made thee mourn, And drove thee from my breast.
 So shall my walk be close with God, Calm and se - rene my frame ; So pu - rer light shall mark the road That leads me to the Lamb.

RIT.

Andante. Hasting's and Patton's Coll.

ANTWERP. C. M. EIGHT LINES.

J. W. Wilms.* Harmonized by E. I. 99

Soprano.



Alto.



1. Je - ru - sa - lem, Je - ru - sa - lem ! En - thron-ed once on high, Thou fa-vor'd home of God on earth, Thou heav'n oe - low the sky ; Now brought to bon-dage
 2. Oh, had'st thou known thy day of grace, And flock'd be-neath the wing Of him who call'd thee lov - ing-ly, Thine own Al - migh-ty King; Then had the tribes of
 3. Je - ru - sa - lem, Je - ru - sa - lem ! The pro-mis'd hour draws nigh, When all thy woes shall have an end In joy and vic - to - ry : Soon shall thy dark-ness

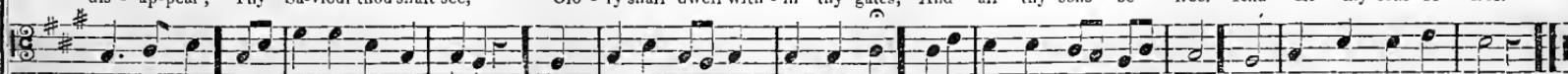
Tenore.



Basso.



with thy sons, A blight-ing curse to see: Je - ru - sa - lem, Je - ru - sa - lem, Our tears shall flow for thee. Our tears shall flow for thee.
 all the earth, Gone up thy bliss to see: And glo-ry dwelt with-in thy gates, And all thy sons been free. And all thy sons been free.
 dis - ap-pear; Thy Sa-viour thou shalt see, Glo - ry shall dwell with - in thy gates, And all thy sons be free. And all thy sons be free.





1. The moon is up! how calm and slow She wheels a - bove the hill; The wea - ry winds for - get to blow, And all the world lies still.
 2. So, once on Ju - dah's eve - ning hills, The heav'n - ly lus - tre spread: The gos - pel sound-ed from the blaze, And shepherds gazed with dread.



The way-worn trav'lers, with de-light, The ri-sing bright-ness see; Re - veal-ing all the paths and plains, And gild-ing ev' - ry tree.
 And still that light up - on the world Its guid-ing splen - dor throws; Bright in the op'ning hours of life, But bright-er at the close.



It glit - ters where the hurry - ing stream Its lit - tle rip - ling heaves; It falls up - on the for - est shade, And spar - kles on the leaves.
The wa - ning moon, in time shall fail To walk the mid - night skies; But God hath kin - dled this bright light With fire that ne - ver dies!

Steele.

NEW HAVEN. C. M.

Wm. Ives.

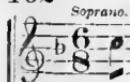
Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

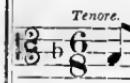
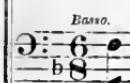
1. Thou love-ly source of true de-light, Whom I un-seen a - dore; Un - veil thy beauties to my sight, That I may love thee more.
2. Thy glo - ry o'er cre - a - tion shines, But in thy sa - cred word I read, in fairer, bright - er lines, My bleed-ing dy - ing Lord.
3. 'Tis here, whene'er my com - forts droop, And sins and sor - rows rise; Thy love with cheering beams of hope, My faint-ing heart sup - plies.
4. But ah! too soon the pleas-ing scene, Is clouded o'er with with pain; My gloom-y fears rise dark be - tween, And I a - gain com - plain.
5. Je - sus my Lord—my life—my light, Oh! come with bliss - ful ray; Break thro' the gloomy shades of night, And chase my fears a - way.

*Soprano.**Alto.*

1. Our souls by love to - geth - er
2. The lit - tle cloud in - crea - es
3. And when thou mak'st thy jew - els

knit, Ce - ment - ed mix in
still, The heav'n's are big with
up, And set'st thy star - ry

one; One hope, one heart, one mind, one voice, 'Tis Heav'n on earth be - gun.
rain; We haste to catch the teen - ing show'rs, And all its mois - ture drain.
crown; When all thy spark - ling gems shall shine, Pro - claim'd by thee thine own.

*Tenor.**Basso.*

Our hearts have burn'd while Je - sus spake, And glow'd with sa - cred fire:
A rill, a stream, a tor-rent flows; But pour the might - y flood,
May we a lit - tle band of love, Be sin - ners sav'd by grace,

He stopp'd and talk'd, and fed and bless'd, And fill'd th'enlarg'd de - sire.
Oh sweep the na - tions, shake the earth, 'Till all proclaim thee God.
From glo - ry in - to glo - ry chang'd Be - hold thee face to face.



ASCIPTION.

WASHINGTON.—Continued.

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. "A Sa-viour!" let cre - a - tion sing! "A Sa-viour!" let all heav - en ring! He's God with us, we feel him our's; His full - ness in our souls he pours. 'Tis

Tenor.*Basso.**M.* *P.**>**F.**>>**P.**<**F.**>>**P.*

al - most done, 'tis al - most o'er, We're join - ing those who're gone be - fore, We then shall meet to part no more. We then shall meet to part no more.

M. *P.**>**F.**>>**P.**<**F.**>>**P.*

Soprano.

Soprano, Alto, Tenor parts shown in common time, key of C major. The soprano and alto parts are in treble clef, while the tenor part is in bass clef.

1. To - ge-ther let us sweet-ly live, We are bound for the land of Ca-naan; To - ge-ther let us sweet-ly die— We are bound for the land of Ca-naan;
 2. We have dear friends before us gone, Who were bound for the land of Ca-naan; Then let us press with vi-gor on, If we're bound for the land of Ca-naan.
 3. Our songs of praise shall fill the skies, While in view of the land of Ca-naan; And high-er still our joys shall rise, When o'er Jor-dan we've pass'd to Ca-naan;

Tenore.

Soprano, Alto, Tenor, and Basso parts shown in common time, key of C major. The soprano and alto parts are in treble clef, while the tenor and basso parts are in bass clef.

- C. M. 1. On Jor-dan's rug-geed banks I stand, And east a wish-ful eye To Ca-naan's fair and hap-py land, Where my pos-ses-sions lie.
 2. O'er all those wide ex-tend-ed plains Shines one e-ter-nal day; There God, the sun, for-e-ver reigns, And scat-ters night a-way.
 3. When shall I reach that hap-py place, And be for-e-ver blest? When shall I see my Fa-ther's face, And in his bo-som rest?

Soprano, Alto, Tenor, and Basso parts shown in common time, key of C major. The soprano and alto parts are in treble clef, while the tenor and basso parts are in bass clef.

O! Ca-naan bright Ca-naan! We are bound for the land of Ca-naan! O! Ca-naan is our hap-py home; We are bound for the land of Ca-naan!

Soprano, Alto, Tenor, and Basso parts shown in common time, key of C major. The soprano and alto parts are in treble clef, while the tenor and basso parts are in bass clef. A dynamic marking 'P.' is present above the basso staff.

- Oh, the trans-port-ing rapt'-rous scene, That ri-ses to my sight! Sweet fields ar-ray'd in liv-ing green, And riv-ers of de-light!
 No chill-ing winds, or pois'-nous breath, Can reach that health-ful shore; Sick-ness and sor-row, pain and death, Are felt and fear'd no-move.
 Fill'd with de-light, my rapt'ur'd soul Can here no long-er stay; Though Jor-dan's waves around me roll, Fear-less I'd launch a-way.

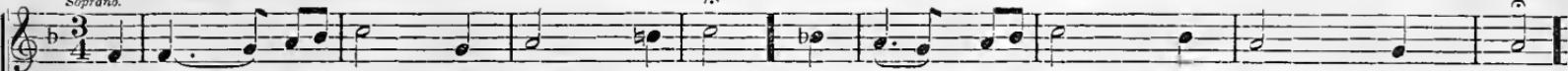
Montgomery.

WARREN. L. M.

John Sebastian Bach.

105

Soprano.



Alto.



1. When here, O Lord, we seek thy face, And dy - ing sin - ners pray to thy live,
2. When here, thy mes - sen - gers pro - claim The bles - sed gos - pel of thy Son,
3. When chil - dren's voi - ces raise the song Ho - san - nah! to their King -

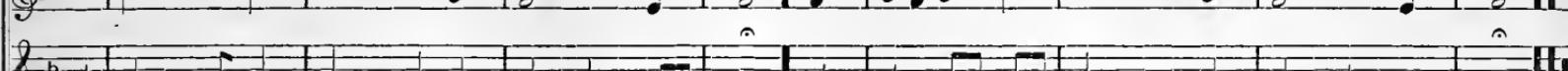
Tenor.



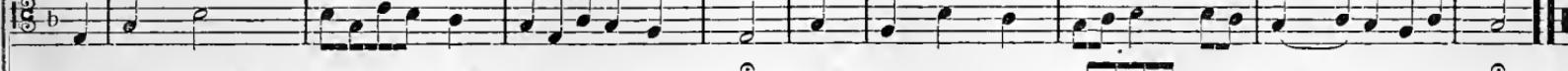
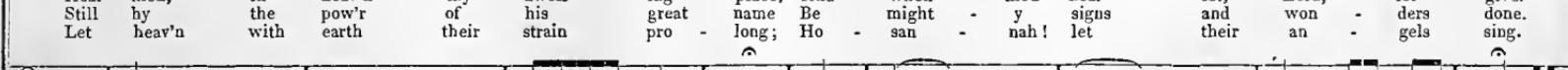
Basso.



Hear thou, in the heav'n thy dwell - ing great - place, And when thou hear - est, Lord, for give.
Still by heav'n with pow'r of their strain pro - long; Ho - san - nah! let and won - ders done.
Let



Hear thou, in the heav'n thy dwell - ing great - place, And when thou hear - est, Lord, for give.
Still by heav'n with pow'r of their strain pro - long; Ho - san - nah! let and won - ders done.
Let



Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. Come, dear - est Lord, and bless this day,
2 Come, Ho - ly Spi - rit, all di vine, Come, bear our thoughts from earth a - way;
3. Then, when Sab - baths here are o'er, With rays we of light up on us a - shine;
Tenore.

Now, let our no - blest pas - sions rise, With ar - dor to their na - tive skies.
And let our wait - ing souls be blest, On this sweet day sa - cred rest.
With all the ran - som'd, we shall spend A Sab - bath which nev - er end.

*Soprano.**Alto.*

1. Take up thy cross, the Saviour said, If thou wouldest my disci - ple be; Take up thy cross, with willing heart, And humbly follow af-ter me. 2. Take up thy cross, let not its weight, Fill thy weak soul with vain alarm; His strength shall bear thy spirit up, And brace thy heart, and nerve thine arm, And brace thy heart, &c. 3. Take up thy cross, nor heed the shame, And let thy foolish pride be still; Thy Lord refused not e'en to die, Up - on a cross on calv'ry's hill, Up - on a cross on calv'ry's hill. 4. Take up thy cross, and follow on, Nor think till death to lay it down: For on-ly he who bears the cross, May hope to wear the glorious crown, May hope to wear the glorious crown.

*Tenore.**Basso.*

Sequel to the Analytical Reader.

THE STREAM OF TIME. L. M.

C. L. Barnes.

*Soprano.**Alto.*

1. Through sunny plains and val-leys green, The silv - ry stream-let winds its way; While on its banks fresh flow'r's are seen, That smi - ling seem to woo its stay. 2. And now up - on its breast no more, Sweet flow'r's their breathing odors shed; Its path is by the rock - y shore, Its fi - nal rest in o - cean's bed. 3. Thus down the stream of time we glide, From youth and joy to age and pain; We can - not check the cease - less tide, That bears us swift - ly to the main. 4. Yet let us calm - ly meet our doom, And think when life and joy are o'er; There is a land be - yond the gloom, Where we shall meet to part no more.

*Tenore.**Basso.*

Soprano.

Alto.

1. E - ter - nal source of ev' - ry joy!
2. The flow' - ry spring, at thy com - mand,
3. The years, and months, and weeks, and days,

Tenore.

Well may thy praise our lips em - ploy;
Per fumes the air, and paints the land,
De - mand suc - ces - sive songs of praise;

Basso.

While in thy tem - ple we ap - pear,
The sum - mer rays with vig - or hom - age paid,
And To With hail thee sov' - reign of the year.
The And be grate ful hom - age paid, To With raise morn - ing corn light and cheer the eve - ning vine. shade.

While in thy tem - ple we ap - pear,

While in thy tem - ple we ap - pear

Larghetto.
Soprano.

Mrs. Barbauld.

BARBAULD. L. M.

Ar. from Haydn by E. I. 109

Soprano: Treble clef, key signature of one sharp, common time. Notes are mostly eighth notes.

Alto: Treble clef, key signature of one sharp, common time. Notes are mostly eighth notes.

Tenor: Bass clef, key signature of one sharp, common time. Notes are mostly eighth notes.

Bass: Bass clef, key signature of one sharp, common time. Notes are mostly eighth notes.

Text (3 stanzas):

- How blest the sa - cred tie that binds In u - nion sweet ac-cord - ing minds; How swift the heav'n-ly course they run, Whose hearts, and faith and hopes are one.
- To each the soul of each how dear, What jeal-ous love what ho - ly fear, How doth the gen - 'rous flame with-in Re - fine from earth and cleanse from sin.
- Nor shall the glow-ing flame ex-pire, When na-ture droops her sick-ning fire; Then shall they meet in realms above A heav'n of joy— a heav'n of love.

Montgomery's Coll.

VENICE. L. M.

Mozart.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Bass.

1. Oh where is now that glow - ing love, That mark'd our u - nion with the Lord? Our hearts were fixed on things a - bove, Nor could the world a joy af - ford.
 2. Where is the zeal that led us then, To make our Sa-viour's glo - ry known? That freed us from the fear of men, And kept our eyes on him a - lone.
 3. Be-hold a-gain, we turn to thee, Oh cast us not a-way, though vile, No peace we have—no joy we see, Oh Lord our God, but in thy smile.

Soprano: Treble clef, key signature of one flat, common time. Notes are mostly eighth notes.

Alto: Treble clef, key signature of one flat, common time. Notes are mostly eighth notes.

Tenor: Bass clef, key signature of one flat, common time. Notes are mostly eighth notes.

Bass: Bass clef, key signature of one flat, common time. Notes are mostly eighth notes.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. Tri - v'm - phant Zi - on ! lift thy head From dust, and dark - ness, and dead !
 2. Put all thy beau - teous gar - ments on, And let thy ex - cel - lence known :
 3. God, from on high, has heard thy pray'r; His hand thy ru - ins shall be - pair :

Thongh hum - bled long - a - wake at length, And gird thee with thy Sa - viour's strength !
 Deck'd in robes of right - eous - ness, The world thy glo - ries shall con - fess.
 Nor will thy watch - ful Mon - arch cease To guard thee in e - ter nal peace.

Steele.

SALINA. L. M.

From Hoffmeister. Harmonized by E. I. 111

Soprano.

Music for Steele's Salina, featuring three staves: Soprano, Alto, and Basso. The Soprano and Alto staves begin with a treble clef, while the Basso staff begins with a bass clef. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats). The music consists of six measures of music, followed by lyrics:

1. Thon on - ly Sov'reign of my heart, My ref - uge, my Al-might - y Friend— And can my soul from thee depart, On whom alone my hopes de - pend.
 2. Whither, ah whither shall I go, A wretched wand'rer from my Lord? Can this dark world of sin and woe, One glimpse of happiness af - ford?
 3. E - ter - nal life thy words impart, On these my fainting spir - it lives; Here sweeter comforts cheer my heart, Than all the ronnd of na - ture gives.

Tenore.

Continuation of the musical score for Steele's Salina, featuring three staves: Tenore, Alto, and Basso. The Tenore and Alto staves begin with a treble clef, while the Basso staff begins with a bass clef. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats). The music consists of six measures of music.

Dr. Watts.

TAMAQUA. L. M.

From a Concerto by Naumann. Harmonized by E. I.

Soprano.

Music for Dr. Watts' Tamaqua, featuring three staves: Soprano, Alto, and Basso. The Soprano and Alto staves begin with a treble clef, while the Basso staff begins with a bass clef. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats). The music consists of six measures of music, followed by lyrics:

1. Up to the fields where an - gels lie, And liv - ing wa - ters gen - tly roll, Fain would my thoughts ascend on high, But sin hangs heavy on my soul.
 2. Oh might I once mount up and see The glo - ries of th'e - ter - nal skies, How vain a thing this world would be, How emp - ty all its fleeting joys.
 3. Great All in All! e - ter - nal King, Let me but view thy love - ly face, And all my pow'r shall bow and sing, Thine end-less grandeur and thy grace.

Tenore.

Continuation of the musical score for Dr. Watts' Tamaqua, featuring three staves: Tenore, Alto, and Basso. The Tenore and Alto staves begin with a treble clef, while the Basso staff begins with a bass clef. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats). The music consists of six measures of music.



1. My God how end - less is thy love! Thy gifts are ev - 'ry eve - ning new; And morning mer - cies
2. Thou spread'st the cur - tains of the night, Great guar - dian of my sleep - ing hours; Thy sov'reign word re -
3. I yield my pow'r's to thy command, To thee I con - se - erate my days; Per - pet - ual bles - sings



from a - hove, Gen - tly dis - til like ear - ly dew. Gen - tly dis - til like ear - ly dew,
stores the light, And quick - ens all my drow - sy pow'r's. And quick - ens all my drow - sy pow'r's.
from thine hand, De - mands per - pet - ual songs of praise. De - mands per - pet - ual songs of praise.



Soprano.

1. A - mong the deep-est shades of night, Can there be one who sees my way? Yes; God is as a shi-ning light, That turns the dark-ness in - to day.
 2. When ev' - ry eye a - round me sleeps, May I not sin with - out con - trol? No; for a con-stant watch he keeps On ev' - ry tho't of ev' - ry soul.
 3. If I could find some cave un - known, Where hu-man feet have nev - er trod, Yet there I could not be a - lone; On ev' - ry side there would be God.

Tenore.

Basso.

Medley.

BURRELLANIA. L. M.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

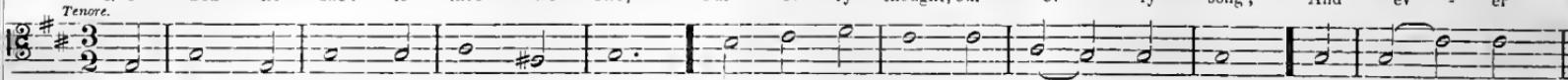
1. A - wake my soul! in joy - ful lays, And sing the great Re-deem-er's praise; He just - ly claims a song from me;— His lov - ing - kind-ness,—O how free!
 2. He saw me ru - in'd in the fall, Yet lov'd me not - with-stand-ing all; He sav'd me from my lost es-tate;— His lov - ing - kind-ness,—O how great!
 3. When trou - ble, like a gloo-my cloud, Has gath-er'd thick, and thun-der'd loud, He near my soul has al - ways stood;— His lov - ing - kind-ness,—O how good!
 4. Soon shall I pass the gloo-my vale— Soon all my mor - tal pow'r shall fail; O may my last ex - pi - ring breath His lov - ing - kind-ness, sing in death.

Tenore.

Basso.



1. O ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord; Bright in thy deeds and in thy name, For - ev - er
 2. O Je - sus, Lamb once cru - ci - fied, To take our load of sins a - way, Thine be the
 3. O ho - ly Spi - rit, from a - bove, In streams of light and glo - ry giv'n, Thou source of
 4. O God tri - une! to thee we owe, Our ev' - ry thought, our ev' - ry song; And ev - er



be thy name a dor'd, Thy glo - ries let the world pro - claim! Thy glo - ries let the world pro - claim!
 hymn that rolls its tide A - long the realms of up - per day! A - long the realms of up - per day!
 ec - sta - cy and love, Thy prai - ses ring thro' earth and heav'n! Thy prai - ses ring thro' earth and heav'n!
 may thy prai - ses flow From saint and se - raph's burn - ing tongue! From saint and se - raph's burn - ing tongue!



Beddome.

ZELL. L. M.

Martin Luther.

115

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. Wait, O my soul, thy Ma - ker's will, Tu - mul-tuous pas-sions all be still! Nor let a murmuring thought a - rise— His ways are just—his coun-sels wise.
 2. He in the thick - est darkness dwells, Per-forms his work—the cause conceals; But, though his meth-ods are unknown, Judg-ment and truth sup-port his throne.
 3. Wait then my soul—sub-mis-sive wait, Pros - trate be - fore his aw - ful throne; 'Midst all the ter-rors of his rod, Still trust a wise and gra - cious God.

S. F. Smith.

BOHEMIA. L. M.

Arranged.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. Be - hold! this is the day of grace; Come sin - ners seek the Saviour's face; You need but look to Christ and live— The Lord is read - y to for-give.
 2. The fountains of his grace are free; His love is boundless as the sea; He ur - ges you to look and live— The Lord is read - y to for-give.
 3. Grieve not the Spir - it from your heart, Lest he should fi - nal - ly de-part; But while he moves, come look and live— The Lord is read - y to for-give.
 4. Come all who thirst—come all who will— Come while the dews of grace dis - til; Come as you are—come look and live— The Lord is read - y to for-give.

*Soprano.**Alto.*

1. This world, O God, like that a - bove,
 2. To me re - mains nor place, nor time,
 3. While place we seek, or place we shun,

Is bright to those who know thy love;
 My coun - try is in ev - ry clime;
 The soul finds hap - pi - ness in none;

Wher - e'er they dwell, they
 I can be calm and
 But with my God to

*Tenore.**Basso.*

dwell with thee; In beav'n, in earth, or on the sea.
 free from care; On a - ny shore, since God is there. In heav'n, in earth, or on the sea.
 guide my way, 'Tis e - qual joy to go or stay. 'Tis e - qual joy to go or stay.



Sir J. E. Smith.

WESTFIELD. L. M.

E. I.

117

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

CRES. DIM.

DIM.

1. When pow'r di - vine, in mor - tal form, Hush'd with a word the ra - ging storm, In sooth-ing ac-cents Je - sus said,— ‘Lo! it is I; be not a - fraid.’
 2. Bless'd be the voice that breathes from heav'n, To ev - 'ry heart in sun - der riv'n, When love, and joy, and hope are fled,— ‘Lo! it is I; be not a - fraid.’
 3. And when the last dread hour is come, While shudd'ring na-ture waits her doom, This voice shall call the pi - ous dead,— ‘Lo! it is I; be not a - fraid.’

CRES. DIM.

Dr. Watts.

BERGEN. L. M.

1600. Harmonised by E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. With all my pow'rs of heart and tongue, I'll praise my Ma - ker in my song: An - gel shall hear the notes I raise, Ap - prove the song, and join the praise.
 2. An - gels that make thy church their care, Shall wit-ness my de - vo-tion there; While ho - ly zeal di - rect s mine eyes To thy fair tem-ple in the skies.
 3. I'll sing thy truth and mer - cy, Lord, I'll sing the won-ders of thy word; Not all thy works and names be - low, So much thy pow'r and glo - ry show.

Soprano.



Alto.



1. An - o - ther six day's work is done; At - o - ther Sab - bath is be - gun;
 2. O that our thoughts and thanks may rise, As grate - ful in cense to the skies;
 3. This heav'n - ly calm, with in the breast, Is the dear pledge of glo - rious rest,
 4. In ho - ly du - ties let the day, In ho - ly plea - sures pass a - way;

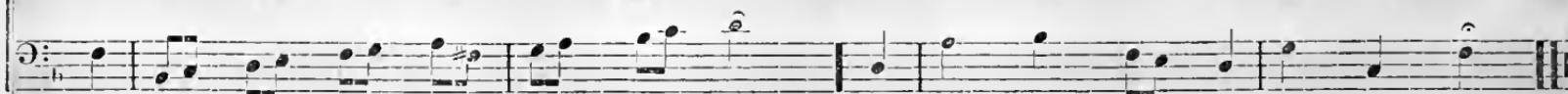
Tenore.



Basso.



Re - turn, my soul, en - joy thy rest; Im - prove the day thy God hath bless'd.
 And draw from heav'n that sweet re - pose, Which none but he that feels it knows!
 Which for the church of God re - mains; The end of cares, the end of ne'er shall
 How sweet, a Sab - bath thus to spend, In hope one that ne'er shall end!



Doddridge.

ARGYLE. L. M.

From Beethoven. Arranged by E. I. 119

Soprano. Alto. F. Basso. F. Tenor. Basso. P.

1. Re-turn my ro - ving heart, re-turn, And chase these shadowy forms no more; Seek out some soli-tude to mourn,
2. O thou great God! whose piercing eye Distinctly marks each deep recess; In these se-ques - ter'd hours draw nigh,
3. Thro' all the windings of my heart, My search let heav'ly wisdom guide, And still its radiant beams im-part,
4. Then, with the visits of thy love, Vouchsafe my inmost soul to cheer; Till every grace shall join to prove
And thy for - sa-ken God implore, And thy forsaken God implore.
With thy presence fill the place, And with, etc.
Till all be searched and pu-ri-fied, Till all, etc.
That God has fixed his dwelling there, That God, etc.

Bassoon. F. Tenor. Basso. F. Basso. P.

Simplice. Methodist Coll.

CLYDE. L. M.

E. I

Soprano. Alto. Bassoon. Basso. P. LEN.

1. Of him who did sal - va-tion bring, I could for-ev - er think and sing, A - rise, ye need-y, he'll re - lieve; A - rise, ye guil - ty, he'll for-give.
2. To shame our sins he blush'd in blood, He clos'd his eyes to show us God; Let all the world fall down and know, That none but God such love can show.
3. 'Tis thee I love, for thee a - lone I shed my tears and make my moan! Wher-e'er I am, wher - e'er I move, I meet the ob - ject of my love.

Tenor. Bassoon. Basso. P.



Alto.



1. The God of love will sure in - dulge The flow - ing tear, the heav - ing sigh,
 2. Yet not one anx - ious, murmur - 'ring thought, Should with our mourn - ing pas - sions our blend;
 3. Our Fa - ther, God, to thee we look, Our rock, our por - tion, and friend;

Tenore.



Bass.



When his own chil - dren fall a round, When ten - der friends and kin - dred die.
 Nor would our bleed - ing hearts for - get Th' al - - der ev - er liv - ing Friend.
 And on thy cov - 'nent love and truth, Our might - y, souls shall still die - pend.



Psalm 97.

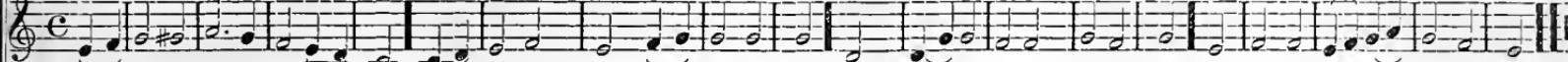
RUSSELL. L. M.

Wm. Russell, M. B. From Cruse's Psalms. 121

Soprano.

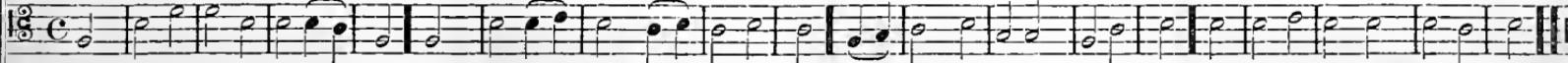


Alto.

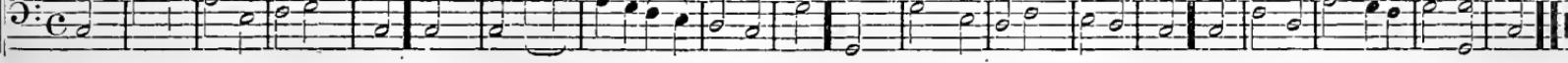


1. Je - ho - vah reigns, let all the earth In his just gov - ern - ment re - joice; Let all the lands, with sa - cred mirth, In his ap - plause u - nite their voice.
 2. For thou, O God, art seat-ed high, A - bove earth's po - ten - tates en-thron'd; Thou, Lord, un - ri - vall'd in the sky, Su-preme by all the gods art own'd.
 3. Re - joice, ye righ-teous, in the Lord; Me - mo - rials of his ho - li - ness Deep in your faith-ful breasts re - cord, And with your thank-ful tongues con-fess.

Tenore.



Basso.



Psalm 84.

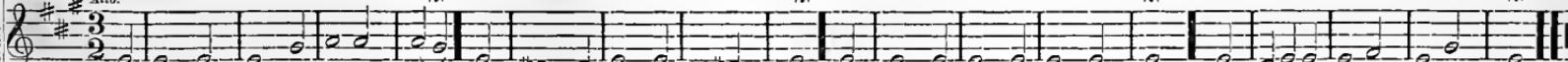
MOZART. L. M.

Mozart. From Cruse's Psalms.

Soprano.



Alto.

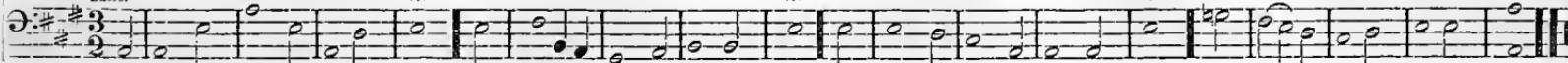


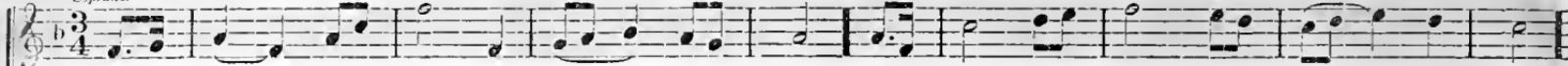
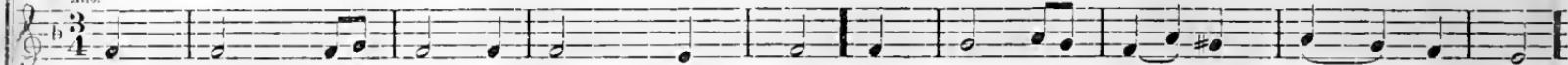
1. How plea-sant, how di-vine-ly fair, O Lord of hosts, thy dwellings are! With long de - sire my spi - rit faints To meet th'as-sem-blies of thy saints.
 2. My flesh would rest in thine a - bode, My pant - ing heart cries out for God; My God, my King, why should I be So far from all my joys and thee!
 3. Blest are the saints who sit on high A - round thy throne of ma - jes - ty; Thy brightest glo - ries shine a - bove, And all their work is praise and love.

Tenore.

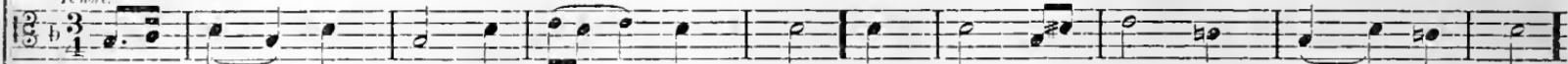


Basso.

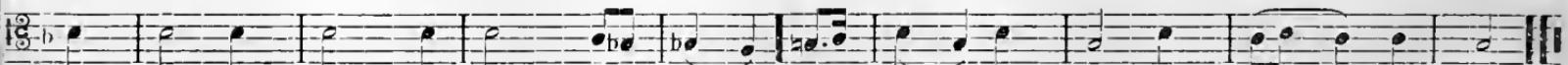


Soprano.*Alto.*

1. My spi - rit looks to God a lone; My rock and ref - uge is his throne;
 2. Trust him ye saints in all your ways, Pour out your hearts be - fore his face;
 3. Make not in - creas - ing gold your trust, Nor set your hearts on glit - tring dust;

Tenor.*Bass.*

In all my fears, in all my straits, My soul on his sal - va - tion waits.
 When help - ers fail, and the foes in - ing vade, smoke, And is not our be - lieve what suf - fi - cient aid.
 Why will you grasp and the fleet - ing smoke, And has spoke?



Soprano
Alto.

1. No change of time shall e - ver shock My firm af - fec - tion, Lord to thee; For thou hast al - ways been my rock, A for - tress and de - fence to me.
 2. Thou my de - liv' - er art, my God; My trust is in thy might - y power; Thou art my shield from foes a - broad, At home my safe-guard and my tow'r
 3. To thee I will ad - dress my pray'r, To whom all praise we just - ly owe; So shall I by thy watch - ful care, Be guard - ed safe from ev' - ry foe.

Tenore.
Basso.

Doddridge.

ZUG. L. M.

Martin Luther.

Soprano.
Alto.
Basso.

1. In - dul - gent sove - reign of the skies, And wilt thou bow thy gra - cious ear? While fee - ble mor - tal s raise their cries, Wilt thou, the great Je - ho - vah, hear?
 2. Look down, O God, with pi - tying eye, And view the de - so - la - tions round; See what wide realms in dark - ness lie, What scenes of woe and crime a - bound!
 3. Loud let the gos - pel trum - pet blow, And call the na - tions from a - far; Let all the isles their Sa - viour know, And earth's re mo - test ends draw near.
 Tenore.

Tenore.
Basso.

Soprano.



Alto.



1. O Lord, thy mer - cy, my sure hope, The high - est orb of heav'n trans - scends; Thy sa - cred truths un -
 2. Thy jus - tice, like the hills re - mains, Un - fa - thom'd depths thy judg - ments are; Thy pro - vi - dence the
 3. Since of thy good - ness all par - take, With what as - su - rance should the just Thy shelt' - ring wings their
 4. With thee the springs of life re - main, Thy pre - sence is e - ter - nal day; O let thy saints thy

Tenore.



Basso.



mea - sur'd scope Be - yond the spread - ing sky ex - tends, Be - yond the spread - ing sky ex - tends.
 world sus - tains, The whole cre - a - tion is thy care, The whole cre - a - tion is thy care,
 ref - uge make, And saints to thy pro - tec - tion trust! And saints to thy pro - tec - tion trust.
 fa - vor gain, To up - right hearts thy truth dis - play, To up - right hearts thy truth dis - play.



Doddridge.

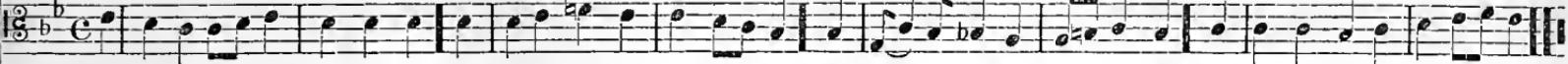
PEEKSKILL. L. M.

German.

125

Soprano.

1. Thy pre-sence ev - er - last - ing God, Wide o'er all na - ture spreads a - broad ;
 2. While near each o - ther we re - main, Thou dost our lives and souls sus-tain ;
 3. To thee we all our ways com - mit, And seek our com-forts near thy feet ;
 4. Give us, O Lord, with - in thy house, A - gain to pay our thank - ful vows :

Tenore.*Basso.*

Watts.

GLEN COVE. L. M.

German.

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. My dear Re-deem-er, and my Lord, I read my du - ty in thy word; But in thy life the law ap-pears Drawn out in liv - ing cha - rac - ters.
 2. Such was thy truth, and such thy zeal, Such def - rence to thy Fa - ther's will, Such love, and meek-ness so di - vine, I would transcribe, and make them mine.
 3. Cold moun-tains and the mid-night air Wit - ness'd the fer - vor of thy prayer: The de - sert thy temp-ta - tions knew, Thy con - flict, and thy vic - try too.
 4. Be thou my pat-tern, make me bear More of thy gra-cious im - age here; Then God, the Judge, shall own my name A - mong the fol-lowers of the Lamb.

Tenore.*Basso.*

Soprano.

Alto

1. The flow' - ry spring at God's com mand, Per - fumes the air and paints the land : The sum - mer rays with
 2. His hand in au - tuunn rich - ly pours, Through all her coasts, re - dun - dant stores; And win - ters soft - end'd
 3. The chang - ing sea - sons, months, and days De - mand suc - ces - sive songs of praise; And be the cheer - ful
 4. And oh, may each har - mo - nious tongue In worlds un - known the praise pro - long, And in those bright - er

Tenor.

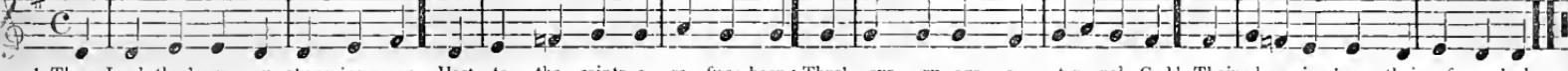
Basso.

vi - ger shine, To raise the corn and cheer the vine, To raise the corn and cheer the vine.
 by his care, No more the face of hor - ror wear, No more the face of hor - ror wear,
 ho - image paid, With morn - ing light, and eve - ning shade, With morn - ing light, and eve - ning shade,
 courts a - dore, Where days and years re - solve no more, Where days and years re - solve no more,

Soprano.

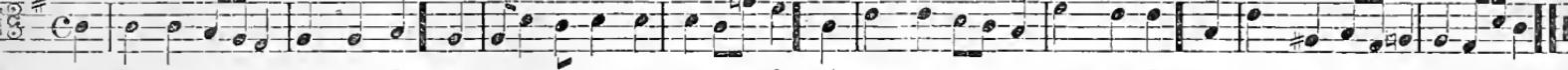


Alto.



1 Thou, Lord, thro' eve - ry chang-ing scene, Hast to the saints a re - fuge been; Thro' eve - ry age, e - ter - nal God! Their pleas - ing home, their safe a - bode.
 2 In Thee our fa - thers sought their rest, And were with Thy pro - tec - tion blast; Be - hold their sons, a fee - ble race! We come to fill our fa - thers' place.
 3 Thro' all the thor - ny paths we tread, Ere we are num-ber'd with the dead, When friends de - sert, and foes in - vade, Be Thou our all - suf - fi - cient aid!
 4 And when this pil - grim - age is o'er, And we must dwell on earth no more, To Thee, great God! may we as - cend, And find an ev - er - last - ing Friend.

Tenore.



Basso.



Epis. Coll.

ALBANY. L. M.

German.

Soprano.



Alto.



1. Ye faith - ful souls who Je - sus know, If ris'n in - deed with him ye are, Su - pe - rior to the joys be - low, His re - sur - rec-tion's pow'r de-clare:
 2. Your faith by ho - ly tem-pers prove, By ac - tions show your sins for-giv'n, And seek the glo-rious things a-hove, And fol-low Christ, your head, to Heav'n.
 3. There your ex - al - ted Sa - viour see Seat - ed at God's right hand a - gain, In all his Fa-ther's Ma-jes - ty, In E-ver - last - ing pow'r to reign.
 4. To him con-tin - ual ly as - pine, Con - ten - ding for your des-tin'd place; And em - u-late the an-gel choir, And on - ly live to love and praise.

Tenore.

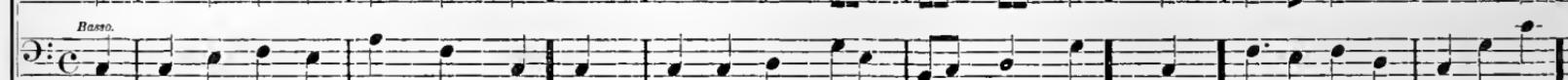


Basso.





1. When stream-ing from the eas - tern skies, The morn-ing light sa - lutes mine eyes, O Sun of right-eous - ness di - vine.
 1. As ev - 'ry day thy mer - cy spares Will bring its tri - als and its cares; O Sa - viour, till my life shall end,
 3. When each day's scenes and la - bors close, And wea - ried na - ture seeks re - pose, With pard'n ing mer - cy rich - ly blest.



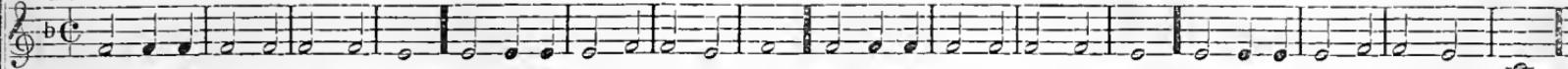
On me with beams of mer - cy shine; Chase the dark clouds of sin a - way, And turn my dark-ness in - to day.
 Be thou my coun - sel - lor and friend; Teach me thy pre - cepts, all di - vine, And be thy pure ex - am - ple mine.
 Guard me, my Sa - viour, while I rest: And, as each morn - ing sun shall rise, O lead me on - ward to the skies.



Soprano.



Alto.



1. O render thanks to God a - bove, The foun-tain of e - ter - nal love; Whose mer-cy firm, thro' a - ges past, Hath stood, and shall for - ev - er last.
 2. Ex - tend to me that fa - vor, Lord, Thou to thy cho - sen dost af - ford; When thou re-turn'st to set them free, Let thy sal - va - tion vis - it me.

Tenore.



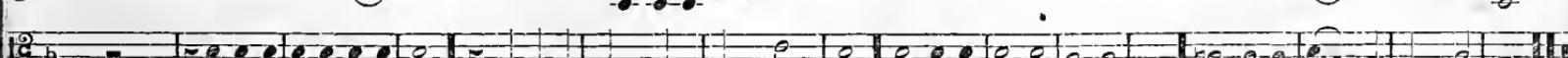
Basso.



Who can his migh - ty deeds ex - press,
O ren-der'thanks to God a - bove,

Not on-ly vast, but num-ber-less? What mortal el - oquence can raise, His trib-ute of im - mor - tal praise?
The fountain of e - ter - nal love? His mercy firm, thro' a - ges past, Hath stood, and shall for - ev - er last.

RIT.



Who can his mighty deeds express, Not on-ly vast— but num - ber - less? What mor-tal el - oquence can raise, His trib-ute of im - mor - tal praise?
O ren-der thanks to God a - bove, The fountain of e - ter - nal love: His mer-cy firm, thro' a - ges past, Hath stood, and shall for - ev - er last.

RIT.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. As, when the wea - ry trav'ler gains The height of some com-mand - ing hill, His heart re-vives, if o'er the plains He sees his home, tho' dis-tant still—
 2. The hope of heav'n his spir - it cheers; No more he grieves for sor - rows past; Nor a - ny fu - ture con - flict fears, So he may safe ar - rive at last;

Tenore.

Basso.

P.

F.

So, when the Chris - tian pil-grim views, By faith his man-sion in the skies, The sight his faint - ing strength re - news And wings his speed to reach the prize.
 O Lord, on thee our hopes we stay, To lead us on to thine a - bode; As - sur'd thy love will far o'er - pay The hard - est la - bors of the road.

P.

F.

Expressivo.
Soprano. P.

Montgomery.

LORAIN. S. M.

E. I.
SMORZ.

131

1. O, where shall rest be found— Rest or the weary soul? 'Twere vain the ocean depths to sound, Or pierce to either pole.
 2. The world can never give The bliss for which we sigh: 'Tis not the whole of life to live, Nor all of death to die.
 3. There is a death whose pang Out-lasts the fleeting breath: O! what eternal horrors hang A-round the second death.

The 3d and 5th stanzas of the Hymn above.

LA GRANGE. S. M.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto. CRES. — F.

M.

CRES.

F.

3. Beyond this vale of tears, There is a life a - bove, Un - meas-or'd by the flight of years; And all that life is love.
 5. Lord God of truth and grace, Teach us that death to shun, Lest we be banished from thy face; And ev - er - more un - done.

Tenore.

Basso. CRES. — F.

M.

CRES.

F.

Soprano.



Alto.

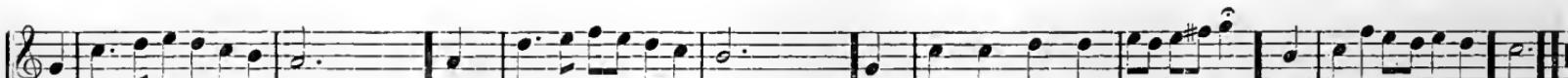


Come we who love the Lord, And let our joys be known; Join in a song of sweet ac - cord, And thus sur - round the throne.
 The God that rules on high, And thunders when he please; That rides up - on the storm-y sky, And man - a - ges the seas,-
 The hill of Zi - on yields A thousand sa - cred sweets, Be - fore we reach the heav'ly fields, Or walk the gold - en streets.

Tenore.



Basso.



The sor - rows of the mind, Be banished from the place, Re - lig - ion nev - er was design'd To make our pleasures less.
 This aw - ful God is ours. Our Father and our love; He will send down his heav'ly powers To car - ry us a - bove.
 Then let our songs a - bound, And ev - ry tear be dry; We're marching through E - manuel's ground, To fair - er worlds on high.



Soprano.

3/4 time, key signature of one flat. The soprano part consists of two staves of music, each with four measures. The first staff starts with a quarter note, followed by eighth notes. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by eighth notes.

Alto.

3/4 time, key signature of one flat. The alto part consists of two staves of music, each with four measures. The first staff starts with a quarter note, followed by eighth notes. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by eighth notes.

1. Blest are the sons of peace, Whose hearts and hopes are one; Whose kind designs to serve and please Through all their ac - tions run.
 2. Blest is the pi - ous house, Where zeal and friend-ship meet, Their songs of praise, their min-gled vows Make their com - mu - nion sweet.
 3. Thus on the heav'n - ly hills, The saints are blest a bove, Where joy like morn-ing dew dis - tilts, And all the air is love.

Tenore.

3/4 time, key signature of one flat. The tenor part consists of two staves of music, each with four measures. The first staff starts with a quarter note, followed by eighth notes. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by eighth notes.

Basso.

3/4 time, key signature of one flat. The basso part consists of two staves of music, each with four measures. The first staff starts with a quarter note, followed by eighth notes. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by eighth notes.

Hartford Sel.

PARSONS. S. M. or C. M.

Old American Tune. Har. by E. I.

Soprano.

3/4 time, key signature of one flat. The soprano part consists of two staves of music, each with four measures. The first staff starts with a quarter note, followed by eighth notes. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by eighth notes.

Alto.

3/4 time, key signature of one flat. The alto part consists of two staves of music, each with four measures. The first staff starts with a quarter note, followed by eighth notes. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by eighth notes.

1. The day is past and gone, The ev - ning shades ap - pear. O may I ev - er keep in mind, The night of death draws near.
 2. Lord, keep me safe this night, Se - cure from all my fears: May an - gels guard me while I sleep, Till morn-ing light ap - pears.
 3. And when I ear - ly rise, To view th' un-wea-ried sun, May I set out to win the prize, And af - ter glo - ry run.
 4. That when my days are past, And I from time re - move, I then may in thy bo - som rest, The bo - som of thy love.

Tenore.

3/4 time, key signature of one flat. The tenor part consists of two staves of music, each with four measures. The first staff starts with a quarter note, followed by eighth notes. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by eighth notes.

Basso.

3/4 time, key signature of one flat. The basso part consists of two staves of music, each with four measures. The first staff starts with a quarter note, followed by eighth notes. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by eighth notes.

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. I stand on Zi - on's mount - - -
2. The lof - ty hills and tow'r's, - - -
3. The vault - ed heav'ns shall fall, - - -

And view my star - ry crown;
That lift their heads on high;
Built by Je ho - vah's hands

Tenore.

3. *b* 2 *b* 4

And view, And view my &c.

Basso.

b 4

And view, and view, &c.

*P.**F.**P.**F.*

No pow'r on earth my hope can shake,
Shall all be lev - ell'd low in the dust,
But firm er than the heav'ns, in the rock

Nor hell can, &c. Nor hell, &c.

*P.**F.*

No their ve - my sal - va

Nor hell can, &c. Nor hell can thrust me down.

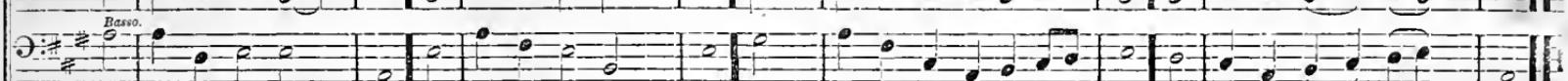
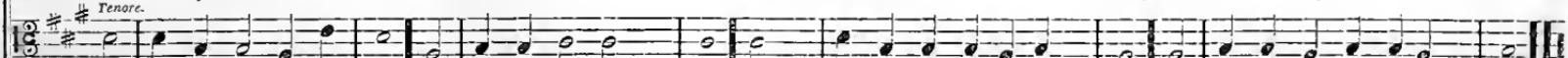
*P.**b**F.*



Alto.

2/4 time, key of F major (two sharps). The vocal line consists of eighth-note patterns.

1. Come, sound his praise a - broad, And hymns of glo - ry sing: Je - ho - vah is the sov - reign God, The u - ni - ver - sal King.
 2. He formed the deeps un - known; He gave the seas their bound; The wa - t'ry worlds are all his own, And all the sol - id ground.
 3. Come worship at his throne, Come bow be - fore the Lord; We are his work and not our own; He form'd us by his word.



Doddridge.

F. Soprano.

2/4 time, key of F major (two sharps). The vocal line consists of eighth-note patterns.

F. Alto.

2/4 time, key of F major (two sharps). The vocal line consists of eighth-note patterns.

GRACE. S. M.

2/4 time, key of F major (two sharps). The vocal line consists of eighth-note patterns.

E. L.

2/4 time, key of F major (two sharps). The vocal line consists of eighth-note patterns.

1. Grace ! 'tis a charm-ing sound! Har-mo-nious to the ear; Heav'n with the e-cho shall re - sound, And all the earth shall hear. And all the earth shall hear.
 2. Grace guides my wand'ring feet To tread the heav'n-ly road; And new sup-plies each hour I meet, While pressing on to God. While pressing on to God.
 3. Grace all the work shall crown Thro' ev - er-las - ting days; It lays in heav'n the topmost stone And well de-serves the praise. And well de-serves the praise.

F. Tenore.

2/4 time, key of F major (two sharps). The vocal line consists of eighth-note patterns.

F. Basso.

2/4 time, key of F major (two sharps). The vocal line consists of eighth-note patterns.

F.

2/4 time, key of F major (two sharps). The vocal line consists of eighth-note patterns.

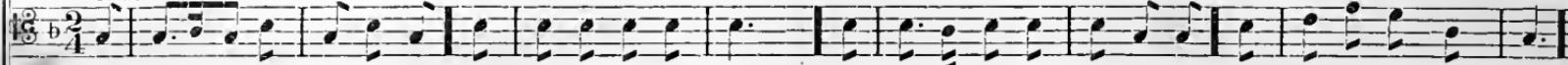


Alto.

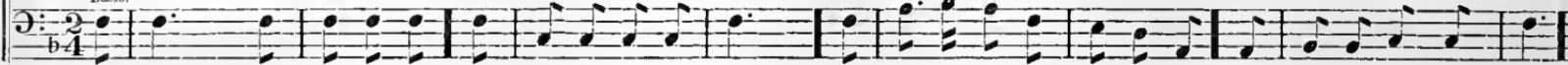


1. How beau - teous are their feet Who stand on Zi - on's hill; Who bring sal - va - tion on their tongues, And words of peace re - veal!
 2. How hap - py are our ears, That hear this joy - ful sound, Which kings and pro - phets wait - ed for, And sought, but nev - er found!
 3. The watch - men join their voice, And tune - ful notes em - ploy; Je - ru - sa - lem breaks forth in songs, And des - erts learn the joy.

Tenore.



Basso.



P. F $Fz.$ $Fz.$

P. F $Fz.$ $Fz.$

How charm - ing is their voice, How sweet their ti - dings are! Zi - on, be - hold thy Sa - viour-King, He reig - nes and tri - umphs here.
 How bless - ed are our eyes, That see this heav'n - ly light! Pro - phets and kings de - sir'd it long But died with - out the sight.
 The Lord makes bare his arm Thro' all the earth a - broad: Let eve - ry na - tion now be - hold Their Sa - viour and their God.



P. F $Fz.$

Hammond.

HOOKER. S. M.

E. I.

137

Soprano.

1. Awake, and sing the song Of Moses and the Lamb; Wake eve - ry heart and eve - ry tongue To praise, to praise the Saviour's name.

Alto.

1. Awake, and sing the song Of Moses and the Lamb; Wake, eve - ry heart and tongue To praise the Sav - iour's name.

Tenore.

1. Awake, and sing the song Of Moses and the Lamb; Wake, eve - ry heart and eve - ry tongue To praise the Saviour's name.

Basso.

1. Awake, and sing the song Of Moses and the Lamb; Wake, eve - ry heart and every tongue To praise the Saviour's name.

2. Sing of his dying love,
Sing of his rising power;

Sing how he intercedes above,
For those whose sins he bore.

3. Sing on your heavenly way,
Ye ransomed sinners, sing;

Sing on, rejoicing every day,
In Christ th'Eternal king.

Slow. Dr. Watts.

KÖRNER. S. M.

From Von Weber.* Ar. by E. I.

*Soprano. PP.**Alto. PP.*

1. How hea - vy is the night That hangs upon our eyes; Till Christ, with his reviving light, Till Christ with his reviving light, Up - on our souls a - rise!
 2. Our guil - ty spirits dread To meet the wrath of Heav'n; But in his righteousness array'd, But in his righteousness ar-ray'd, We see our sins for - given.
 3. The pow'rs of hell a - gree To hold our souls in vain; He sets the sons of bondage free, He sets the sons of bondage free, And breaks the curs - ed chains.
 4. Lord, we a - dore thy ways, To bring us near to God; Thy sovereign power, thy healing grace, Thy sovereign power, thy healing grace, And thine atoning blood.

*Tenore. PP.**Basso.*

* Composed to Korner's celebrated "Song to his sword." It is to be hoped that the time will speedily come when "men shall beat their swords into ploughshares," and such beautiful music as this be dedicated to the Prince of Peace.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. Now let our voi - ces join To form a sa - cred song; Ye pil - grims, in Je - ho - vah's ways,
 2. See Sa - lem's gold - en spires In beau - teous pros - pect rise; And bright - er crowns than mor - tals wear,
 3. All ho - nor to his name, Who marks the shi - ning way; To him who leads the wan - d'lers on

Tenore.

Basso.

With mu - sic pass a - long, Ye pil - grims, in Je - ho - vah's ways, With mu - sic pass a - long,
 Which spar - kle through the skies, And bright - er crowns than mor - tals wear, Which spar - kle through the skies,
 To realms of end - less day, To him who leads the wan - d'lers on To realms of end - less day.

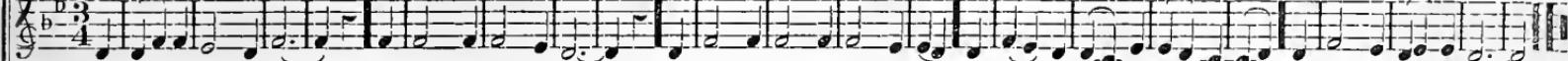
Grazioso.
Soprano.

SOUTHAMPTON. S. M.

E. I. 139



Alto.



1. Sweet is the task, O Lord, Thy glo - rious acts to sing,
 2. Sweet at the dawn-ing hour, Thy bound-less love to tell;
 3. Sweet on this day of rest, To join in heart and voice,

To praise thy name, and hear thy word, To praise thy name, and hear thy word, And grate-ful off - 'rings bring.
 And when the night-wind shuts the flower, And when the night-wind shuts the flower, Still on the theme to dwell.
 With those who love and serve thee best, With those who love and serve thee best, And in thy name re - joice.

Tenore.



Basso.

*Dolce Affetuoso.*

Soprano.

LEBANON. S. M.

D. Dutton, Jr.

Alto.

DIM.

PP.

1. The Lord my shep-herd is; I shall be well sup - plied; Since he is mine, and I am his, What can I want be - side?
 2. He leads me to the place, Where heav'n-ly pas - ture grows; Where liv - ingwa - ters gent - ly pass, And full sal-va - tion flows.
 3. The boun - ties of thy love Shall crown my fu -ture days; Nor from thy house will I re - move, Nor cease to speak thy praise.

Tenore.

PP.

Basso.

PP.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Bass.

Doddridge.

WESLEY. S. M.

S. Wesley.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Bass.

Soprano.



Alto.



1. Let eve - ry crea - ture join, To praise th'e-ter - nal God;
 2. Thou sun with gol - den beams, And moon with pal - er rays;
 3. He built those worlds a - bove, And fixed their wondrous frame;
 4. By all his works a - bove, His hon-or be exp-ressed;
- Ye heav'ly hosts the song be - gin, And sound his name a - broad.
 Ye star - ry lights, ye twinkling flames, Shine to your Ma - ker's praise.
 By his com-mand they stand or move, And ev - er speak his name.
 But saints who taste his sa-ving love, Should sing his praises best.

Tenor.



Basso.



Newton.

CAMDEN. S. M.

Arranged.

Soprano.



Alto.



1. Be - hold the throne of grace!
 2. Thine im-age Lord be - stow,
 3. Teach me to live by faith,
 4. If Thou these blessings give,
- The prom - ise calls me near; Thy pres - ence and Thy love; Con - form my will to Thine; And wilt my por - tion be,
- The Je - sus shows a smi - ling face, I ask to serve Thee here be - low, Let me vic - to - rious be in death, All world - ly joys I'll cheer-ful - leave,
- And waits to an - swer prayer. And reign with Thee a - bove. And then in glo - ry shine, And find my heaven in Thee.

Tenor.

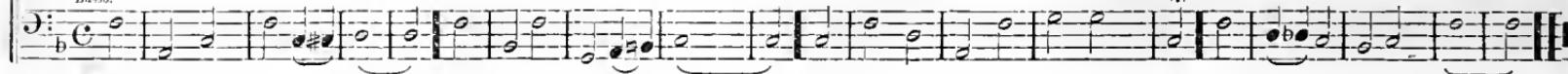


Basso.



Soprano.*Alto.*

1. Be - hold the throne of grace! The pro-mise calls us near: There Je - sus shows a smi - ling face, And waits to an - swer pray'r.
 2. That rich, a - to - ning blood, Which sprinkled round we see, Pro - vides for those who come to God, An all - pre - val - ing plea.
 3. Thine im - age, Lord! be stow, Thy pre-sence and thy love: We ask to serve thee here be - low, And reign with thee a - bove.
 4. A - bi - ding in thy faith, Our will con-form'd to thine, Let us vic - to - rious be in death, And then in glo - ry shine.

Tenore.*Basso.**Soprano. DOLCE.**Alto.*

1. How gen - tle God's com - mands! How kind his pre-cepts are! Come, cast your bur - dens on the Lord, And trust his con - stant care.
 2. Be -neath his watch-ful eye His saints se - cure - ly dwell; That hand which bears all na - ture up, Shall guard his chil - dren well.
 3. Why should this anx - ious load Press down your wea - ry mind? Haste to your heav'n-ly Fa-ther's throne, And sweet re - fresh-ment find.

Tenore.*Basso.*

Andantino.
Soprano.

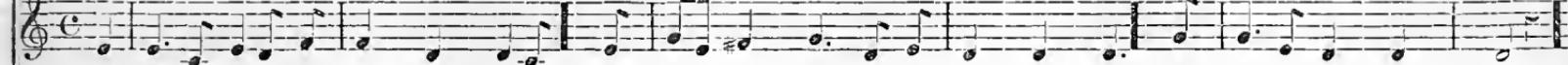
Medley

WATERTOWN. C. P. M.

C. E. Graff. Harmonized by E. L. 143



Alo.



1. O could I speak the match - less worth, Or could I sound the glo - ries forth, Which in my Sa - viour shine!
2. I'd sing the pre - cious blood he spilt, My ran - som from the dread - ful guilt Of sin and wrath di - vine:
3. I'd sing the cha - rac - ters he bears, And all the forms of love he wears, Ex - alt - ed on his throne:

Tenore.



Basso.



I'd soar, and touch the heav'n - ly strings, And vie with Ga - briel while he sings In notes al - most di - vine.
I'd sing his glo - rious right - eous ness, In which all - per - fect, heav'n-ly dress My soul shall ev - er shine.
In loft - iest songs of sweet - est praise, I would to ev - er last - ing days Make all his gio - ries known.





1. Thy hand, O God, which rolls the spheres, And storm, and fire, and hail pre - pares, And guides this vast ma - chine:-
 2. Thy pier - cing eye at once sur - veys Where thou - sand suns and sys - tems blaze, And where the spar - row falls:
 3. E - ter - nal God! Who shall not fear, And trust, and love with soul sin - cere Thine aw - ful, glo - rious name?



Thy pow'r - ful hand our life sus tains, And scat - ters all the joys and pains That fill this check - er'd scene.
 While ser - aphs tune their harps on high, Thine ear at - tends the soft - est cry, When hu - man mis - 'ry calls.
 While man, thy crea - ture, swift de - cays, Time has no mea - sure for thy days - Thou ev - er art the same.



Soprano.

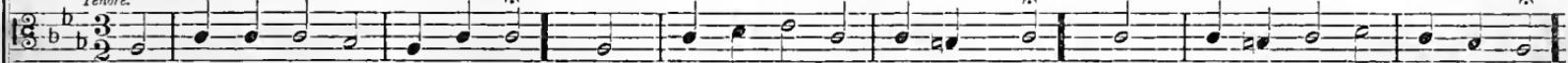


Alto.

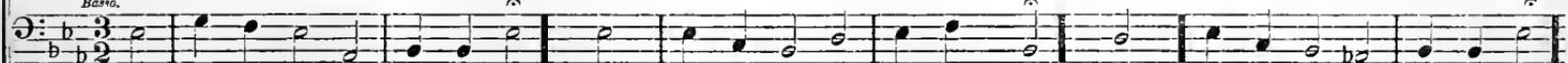


1. Ye ho - ly souls, in God re - joice, Your Ma - ker's praise be - comes your voice; Great is your theme, your songs be new,
 2. Jus - tice and truth he ev - er loves, And the whole earth his good - ness proves; His word the heav'n - ly arch - es spread,

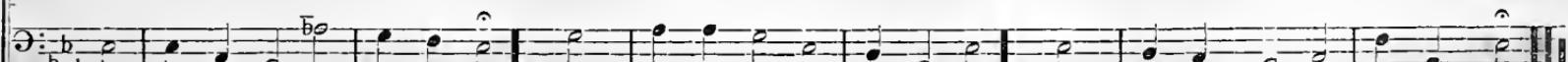
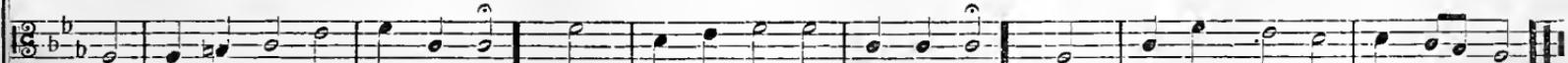
Tenore.



Basso.

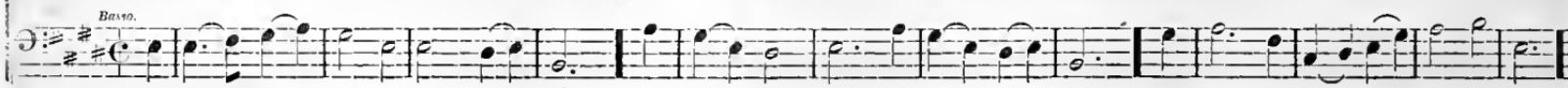


Sing of his name, his word, his ways, His works of na - ture and of grace,— How wise and ho - ly, just and true!
 How wide they shine from north to south! And by the spi - rit of his mouth Were all the star - ry ar - mies made.





1. Great God, the heav'n'swell or - der'd frame De - clares the glo - ries of thy name: There thy rich works of won-der shine:
2. From night to day, from day to night, The dawn - ing and the dy - ing light, Lec - tures of heav'n - ly wis-dom read;



A thou - sand star - ry beau - ties there, A thou - sand ra - diant marks ap - pear Of bound-less pow'r, and skill di - vine.
With si - lent el - o - quence they raise Our thoughts to our Cre - a - tor's praise, And nei - ther sound nor lan - guage need.



A thousand star-ry beauties there, A thousand ra - diant marks ap - pear Of bound-less pow'r, and skill di - vine,
With si-lent el - o-quence they raise Our thoughts to our Cre a - tor's praise, And nei - ther sound nor lan - guage need.



Affetuoso.
Soprano.

Rev. S. F. Smith.

CEDRON. Ss and 6s. P. Or L. P. M.

Miss L. A. B****ll. 147

3/4 time signature, key signature of one flat. The soprano part consists of eighth-note patterns, while the alto part features sixteenth-note patterns. The vocal parts are separated by a vertical bar line.

1. Be - yond where Ce-dron's wa - ters flow, Be - hold the snif-frag Sa - viour go To sad - to sad Geth - se - ma - ne.
2. He bows be -neath the sins of men; He cries to God, and cries a - gain, In sad - in sad Geth - se - ma - ne.
3. With gen - tle re - sig - na - tion still, He yield - ed to his Fa - ther's will, In sad - in sad Geth - se - ma - ne.
4. The Fa - ther heard; and an - gels, there, Sus - tain'd the Son of God in pray'r, In sad - in sad Geth - se - ma - ne.
5. When storms of sor - row round us sweep, And scenes of an-guish make us weep, In sad - in sad Geth - se - ma - ne.

Tenore.

3/4 time signature, key signature of one flat. The tenor part consists of eighth-note patterns, while the basso part features sixteenth-note patterns. The vocal parts are separated by a vertical bar line.

CRES.

His coun - ten - ance is all di - vine, Yet grief ap - pears in ev - 'ry line. Yet grief ap - pears in ev - 'ry line.
He lifts his mourn - ful eyes a - bove - 'My Fa - ther, can this cup re - move? 'My Fa - ther, can this cup re - move?
'Be - hold me here, thine on - ly Son; And, Fa - ther, let thy will be done,' And, Fa - ther, let thy will be done.
He drank the dread - ful cup of pain - Then rose to life and joy a - gain. Then rose to life and joy a - gain.
We'll look, and see the Sa - viour there, And hum - bly bow, like him, in pray'r, And hum - bly bow, like him, in pray'r.

3/4 time signature, key signature of one flat. The soprano part consists of eighth-note patterns, while the alto part features sixteenth-note patterns. The vocal parts are separated by a vertical bar line.

3/4 time signature, key signature of one flat. The tenor part consists of eighth-note patterns, while the basso part features sixteenth-note patterns. The vocal parts are separated by a vertical bar line.

Soprano.

1. How pleas'd and blest was I To hear the peo - ple cry, Come, let us seek our
 2. Zi - on, thrice hap - py place, A - don'd with won - drous grace, And walls of the seek our
 3. May peace at - tend thy gate, And joy with - in thee wait To bless soul em - brace thee round:
Alto. ev - 'ry guest:

Tenor.

Come, let us seek our God to - day:

Basso.

Come, let us seek our God to - day.
 Come, let us seek our God to - day.

Yes, with a cheer - ful zeal, We'll haste to Zi - on's hill, And there our vows and hon - ors pay.
 In thee our tribes ap - pear To pray, and praise, and hear The sa - cred gos - pel's joy - ful sound.
 The man that seeks thy peace, And wish - es thine in - crease, A thou - sand bless - ings on him rest!

Yes, with a cheer - ful zeal, We'll haste to Zi - on's hill,

And there our vows and hon - ors pay.
 And there our vows and hon - ors pay.

Soprano.

Soprano and Alto parts are shown in common time, key of C major. The soprano part consists of eighth-note patterns, while the alto part has mostly quarter notes.

1. How plea - sant 'tis to see Kin - dred and friends a - gree, Each in his prop - er sta - tion move;
 2. 'Tis like the oint - ment, shed On Aa - ron's sa - cred head, Di - vine - ly rich, di - vine - ly sweet;
 3. Like fruit - ful show'rs of rain That wa - ter all the plain, De - scend - ing from the neighb' - ring hills;

Tenore.

Tenor and Basso parts are shown in common time, key of C major. The tenor part has mostly quarter notes, while the basso part has eighth-note patterns.

Basso.

The full ensemble of soprano, alto, tenor, and basso parts is shown in common time, key of C major. The soprano and alto parts continue their eighth-note patterns, while the tenor and basso parts provide harmonic support.

And each ful - fill his part With sym - pa - thi - sing heart, In all the cares of life
 The oil through all the room Dif - fus'd a choice per fume, Ran through his robes, and bless'd his feet.
 Such streams of plea - sure roll Through ev - ry friend - ly soul, Where love like heav'n - ly dew dis - tillis.

The full ensemble of soprano, alto, tenor, and basso parts is shown in common time, key of C major. The soprano and alto parts continue their eighth-note patterns, while the tenor and basso parts provide harmonic support.

The full ensemble of soprano, alto, tenor, and basso parts is shown in common time, key of C major. The soprano and alto parts continue their eighth-note patterns, while the tenor and basso parts provide harmonic support.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. In sweet ex - al - ted strains The King of glo - ry praise; O'er heav'n and earth he reigns,
 2. To earth he bends his throne, His throne of grace di - vine; Wide is his boun - ty known,
 3. Then, King of glo - ry, come, And with tby fa - vor crown This tem - ple as thy dome,

Tenore.

Basso.

Through ev - er - las ting days; He, with a nod, the world con - trols, Sus - tain or sinks the dis - tant poles.
 And wide his glo - ries shine; Fair Sa - lem still his cho - sen rest, Is with bis smiles and pres - ence blest.
 This peo - ple as thy own; Be -neath this roof, O deign to show, How God can dwell with men be - low.

Andante.

Montgomery.

HERMON H. M.

E. I.

151

Soprano.



1. How beau-ti - ful the sight Of breth-ren who a - gree,
2. 'T is like the dews that fill The cups of Her - mon's flow'rs,
3. For there the Lord com - mands Bless - ings, a bound-less store,

Alto.



Tenor.



1. How beau-ti - ful the sight Of breth-ren who a - gree, In friend-ship to u - nite In bonds of char-i - ty,
2. 'T is like the dews that fill The cup of Her - mon's flow'rs, Or Zi - on's fruit - ful hill Bright with the drops of show'rs,
3. For there the Lord com - mands Bless - ings, a bound - less store, From his un - spa - ring hands, E'en life for ev - er - more:

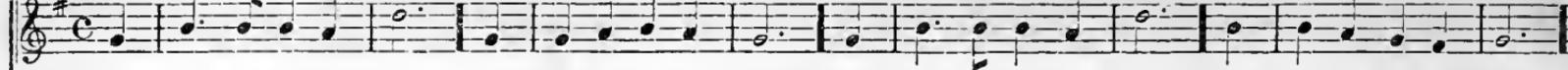
Basso.



'T is like the pre-cious oint-ment shed, In sa - cred rite on Aa - ron's head. 'Tis like the pre-cious oint-ment shed, In sa - cred rite on Aa - ron's head.
When min - gling o - dors breathe a - round, And glo - ry rests on all the ground. When min - gling o - dors breathe a - round, And glo - ry rests on all the ground.
Thrice hap - py they who meet a - bove, To spend e - ter - ni - ty in love. Thrice hap - py they who meet a - bove, To spend e - ter - ni - ty in love.



Soprano.



Alto.



1. O Thou that hear - est pray'r!
At - tend our hum - ble cry;
And let thy ser - vants share
Thy bless - ings from on high;
2. If earth - ly pa - rents hear
Their chil - dren when they cry;
If they, with love sin - cere,
Their chil - dren's wants sup - ply;
3. Our Heav'n - ly Fa - ther thou,- We - chil - dren of thy grace,- O let thy Spi - rit now
De - scend and fill the place;

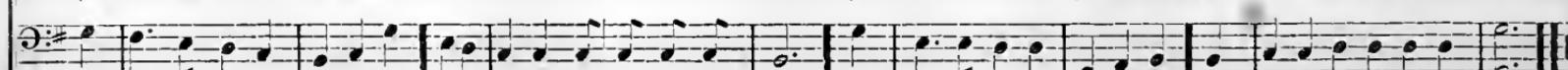
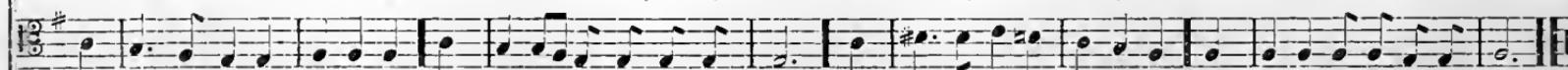
Tenore.



Basso.

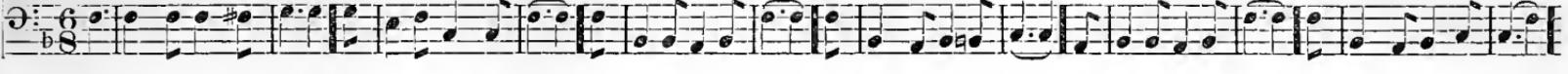


We plead the pro - mise of thy word, Grant us thy Ho - ly Spi - rit, Lord! We plead the pro - mise of thy word, Grant us thy Ho - ly Spi - rit, Lord!
Much more wilt thou thy love dis - play, And an - swer when thy chil - dren pray, Much more wilt thou thy love dis - play, And an - swer when thy children pray.
That all may feel the heav'n - ly flame, And all u - nite to praise thy name. That all may feel the heav'n - ly flame, And all u - nite to praise thy name.



Soprano.*Alto.*

1. Mark the soft fall - ing snow, And the de-scend-ing rain ! To heav'n from whence they fell, They turn not back a - gain — To heav'n from whence they fell, They turn not back a - gain ;
 2. Ar - ray'd in beau-teous green, The hills and va - lies shine, And men and beasts are fed By Prov - i - dence di-vine — And men and beasts are fed By Prov - i - dence di - vine ;
 3. So, saith the God of grace, My gos-pel shall de - scend, Al - might-y to ef - fect The pur - poseI in - tend— Al - might-y to ef - fect The pur - poseI in - tend;

Tenor.*Basso.*

But wa - ter earth thro' ev'ry pore, And call forth all her se-cret store, But wa - ter earth thro' ev'ry pore, And call forth all her se - cret store.
 The har-vest bows its gold-en ears, The co - pi-ous seed of fu-ture years, The harvest bows its golden ears, The co - pi-ous seed of fu - ture years.
 Mil - lions of souls shall feel its pow'r, And bear it down to millions more, Millions of souls shall feel its pow'r, And bear it down to mil - lions more.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

1. I trust the Lord, Up - on his word I rest my soul's well - be - ing: My walk with thee, Lord, here must be By faith, and not by see - ing.
 2. Thy word is sure, May it se - cure My con - fi - dence for - ev - er! Let Rea - son's pride Ne'er be my guide From faith my soul to sev - er,
 3. What but thy word Could light af - ford, To save from doubt and er - ror? Where else is shown, Than here a - lone, Es - cape from guilt and ter - ror.
 4. 'Tis here made plain, Sought else in vain The soul is ev - er - liv - ing: For end-less days, Of fu - ture praise, That thou this life art giv - ing.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

1. Teach me, O Lord, To prize thy word, This gift of matchless fa - vor: Be it my wealth, Be it my health, My strength and life for - ev - er! My strength and life for-ev - er!
 2. The on - ly scheme Man to re - deem From death, sin's fearful wa - ges, Would lie conceal'd, But as re - veal'd In these thy sa - cred pa - ges. In these thy sa - cred pa - ges.
 3. And now shall grief Hope no re - lief, My soul sink down despairing: No! — here I see Thy grace for me, A fa - ther's love de - clar - ing. A fa - ther's love de - clar - ing.
 4. By faith to love, Its fruits to give, — This is the path to heav-en: All strength and skill To do thy will But through thy word are giv - en. But through thy word are giv - en.
 Dox. To Fa - ther, Son, And Spi - rit - One, — The God who reigns in heaven, — As done a - bove, May praise and love By all on earth be giv - en. By all on earth be giv - en.

Bass.

Manhattan Coll.

PAINE. 5s. and 6s.

Beethoven.

155

Soprano.



Alto.



1. Oh Je - sus di - vine, My Lord and my God,— My soul I re - sign, The pur - chase of blood:
 2. To thee will I look, To thee will I cry,— O lead to the rock, That's high - er than I;

Tenore.

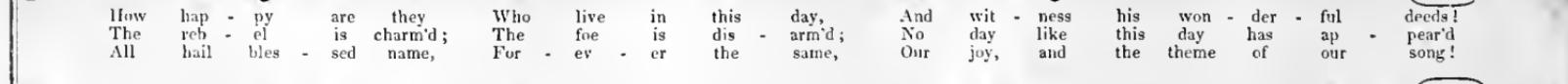
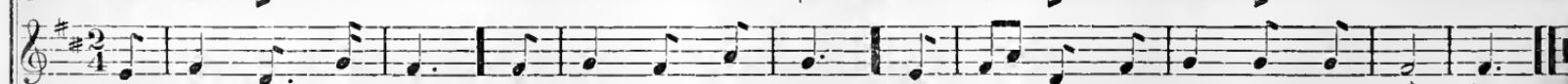
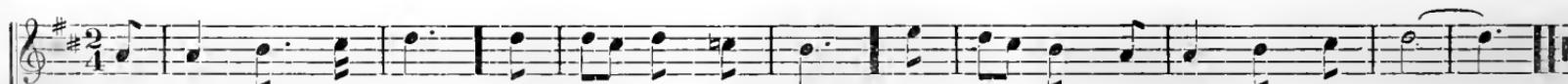
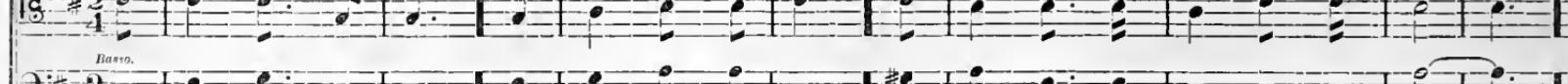
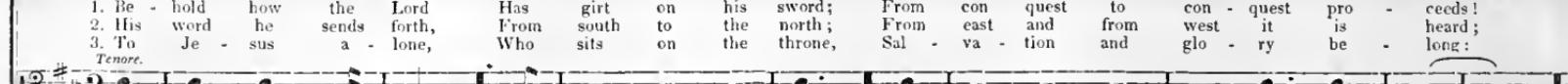


Basso.



Thy law sin re - prov - ing, Brings death to the soul; But mer - cy, self - mov - ing, Can bid me be whole
 Thy love in - ter - ce - ding, Shall par - don se - cure; For while thou art plead - ing, Sal - va - tion is sure.





Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. The light of Sab - bath eve Is fa - ding fast a - way; What re - cord will it leave, To crown the clo - sing day;
 2. How dread-ful and how drear, In yon dark world of pain, Will Sab-baths lost ap - pear, That can - not come a - gain?
 3. To waste these Sab - bath hours, Oh, may we nev - er dare; Or taint with thoughts of ours, These sa - cred days of prayer:

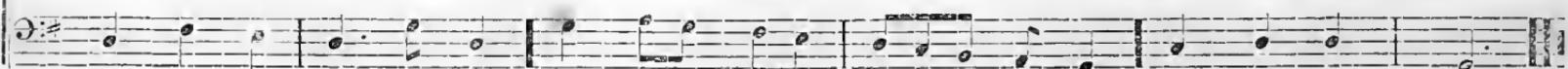
Is it a Sab-bath spent, Of fruit-less time de - stroyed? Or have these mo - ments lent, Been sa - cred - ly em - ployed?
 Then, in that hope-less place, The tor - tur'd soul will say, "I had those hours of grace,
 But may our Sab-baths here, In - spire our hearts with love; And prove a fore - taste clear, But cast them all a - way."
 Of that sweet rest a - hove.

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. My coun - try, 'tis of thee, Sweet land of lib - er - ty, Of thee I sing; Land where my fath - ers died.
 2. My na - tive coun - try, thee, Land of the no - ble free, Thy name I love; I love thy rocks and rills.
 3. Let mu - sic swell the breeze, And ring from all the trees, Sweet free-dom's soong; Let mor - tal tongues a - wake.
 4. Our fath - er's God to thee, Au - thor of lib - er - ty, To thee we sing; Long may our land be bright.

Tenore.*Basso.*

Land of the pil - grim's pride, From ev - ry moun - tain side Let free - dom ring.
 Thy woods and tem - pl'd hills; Rap - ure my spir - it Let that a - - - ring.
 Let all that breathe par - take; Let rocks their si - - - lence break, - The Great
 With free - dom's ho - ly light; Pro - teet us by thy might, God,
 hove. long. King.



Andantino.
Soprano.

Christian Psalmist.

CLARKSVILLE. 6s. and 4s. P.

From Haydn. Ar. by E. I. 159

Music for Soprano and Alto voices. The soprano part consists of two staves of music. The alto part has two staves of music with a basso continuo staff below it. Measure numbers 1 through 8 are indicated above the staves. Measure 1 starts with a forte dynamic. Measures 2-3 show a melodic line with eighth-note patterns. Measures 4-5 continue the melodic line. Measures 6-7 show a continuation of the melodic line. Measure 8 ends with a half note followed by a fermata. Measure numbers 9 through 16 are indicated above the staves. Measures 9-10 show a melodic line with eighth-note patterns. Measures 11-12 continue the melodic line. Measures 13-14 show a continuation of the melodic line. Measures 15-16 end with a half note followed by a fermata.

Alto.

1. Child of sin and sor - row, Fill'd with dis - may; Wait not for to - mor - row; Yield thee to - day; Heav'n bids thee come, While
2. Child of sin and sor - row, Why wilt thou die? Come, whilst thou canst bor - row Help from on high: Grieve not that love Which

Tenore.

Music for Tenor and Basso continuo voices. The tenor part has two staves of music. The basso continuo part has two staves of music with a basso continuo staff below it. Measure numbers 1 through 8 are indicated above the staves. Measures 1-2 show a melodic line with eighth-note patterns. Measures 3-4 continue the melodic line. Measures 5-6 show a continuation of the melodic line. Measures 7-8 end with a half note followed by a fermata. Measure numbers 9 through 16 are indicated above the staves. Measures 9-10 show a melodic line with eighth-note patterns. Measures 11-12 continue the melodic line. Measures 13-14 show a continuation of the melodic line. Measures 15-16 end with a half note followed by a fermata.

Basso.

CRES.

yet there's room; Child of sin and sor - row, Hear Would and bring thee o - bey.
from a - bove; Child of sin and sor - row, nigh.

CRES.

SYM.

Music for symphony section. The symphony section consists of two staves of music. Measure numbers 1 through 8 are indicated above the staves. Measures 1-2 show a melodic line with eighth-note patterns. Measures 3-4 continue the melodic line. Measures 5-6 show a continuation of the melodic line. Measures 7-8 end with a half note followed by a fermata. Measure numbers 9 through 16 are indicated above the staves. Measures 9-10 show a melodic line with eighth-note patterns. Measures 11-12 continue the melodic line. Measures 13-14 show a continuation of the melodic line. Measures 15-16 end with a half note followed by a fermata.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. Lord it is not life to live, If thy pres - ence thou de - ny; Lord if thou thy pres - ence give, 'Tis no lon - ger death to die.
2. Source and giv - er of re-pose, Singly from thy smile it flows; Peace and hap - pi - ness are thine, Mine they are if thou art mine.

Ps. and Hymns.

ASHLAND. 7s.

C. L. Barnes.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. They who seek the throne of grace, Find that throne in eve - ry place; If we live a life of prayer, God is pres - ent eve - ry where.
2. In our sickness or our health, In our want or in our wealth, If we look to God in prayer, God is pres - ent eve - ry where.
3. When our earthly comforts fail, When the foes of life pre - vail, 'Tis the time for earnest prayer, God is pres - ent eve - ry where.

Tenor.

Basso.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. Who are these ar - ray'd in white,
 2. Out of great dis-tress they came,
 3. More than con-quер - ors at last,
 4. He that on the throne doth reigu,
- Bright-er than the noon-day sun? Wash'd their robes by faith be - low,
Here they find their tri - als o'er;
Them the Lamb shall al-ways feed;
- Fore - most of the sons of light,
In the blood of yon - der Lamb,
They have all their suff - 'rings past,
With the tree of life sus - tain;
- Near - est the e - ter - nal throne?
Blood that wash-es white as snow.
Hun - ger now and thirst no more.
To the liv - ing foun-tains lead.

Tenore.

Basso.

These are they that bore the cross, No - bly for their Mas - ter stood; Suff - 'rers in his right-eous cause, Followers of the dy - ing God.
Therefore they are next the throne, Serve their Ma - ker day and night; God re - sides a-mong his own, God doth in his saints de - light.
No ex - ces - sive heat they feel, From the sun's di - rec - ter ray; In a mild - er clime they dwell, Re - gion of e - ter - nal day.
He shall all their sor - rows chase, All their wants at once remove; Wipe the tears from ev - 'ry face, Fill up ev - 'ry soul with love.

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. Who are these in bright ar - ray? This in - nu - mer - a - ble throng, Round the al - tar, night and day, Tun - ing their tri - umphant song?
 2. These thro' fie - ry tri - als trod; These from great af - flic-tion came; Now, be - fore the throne of God, Seal'd with his e - ter - nal name;
 3. Hun - ger, thirst, dis-ease un-known, On im-mor - tal fruits they feed; Then the Lamb a - midst the throne, Shall to liv - ing foun-tains lead:

Tenor.*Basso.*

"Wor - thy is the Lamb, once slain— Bless-ing, honor, glo - ry, power, Wis - dom, rich - es, to ob - tain, New do - min - ion ev' - ry hour."
 Clad in raiment, pure and white, Vic - tor palms in ev - ry hand, Thro' their great Re - deemers' might, More than con - quer - ers they stand.
 Joy and glad-ness ban - ish sighs; Per - fect love dis - pels their fears; And for ev - er from their eyes, God shall wipe a - way their tears.



Andantino. C. Wesley.

READING. 7s, or III, 1. EIGHT LINES.

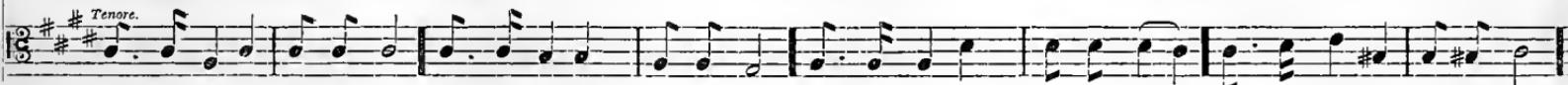
From Haydn Op. 82. Harmonized by E. I. 163

Soprano.

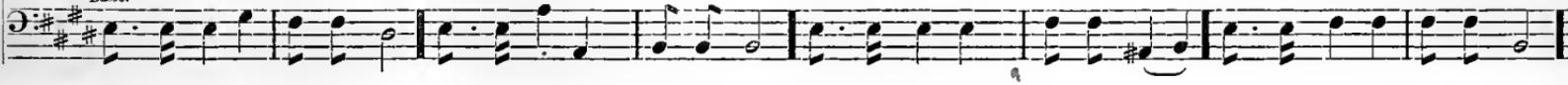


1. Je - sus! lov - er of my soul, Let me to thy bo - som fly; While the ra - ging bil - lows roll, While the tem - pest still is high;
2. O - ther ref - uge have I none—Help - less hangs my soul on thee: Leave, oh! leave me not a - lone! Still sup - port and com - fort me.

Tenore.



Basso.



All my trust on thee is stay'd; All my help from thee I bring: Cov - er my de - fence-less head With the sha - dow of thy wing.
Hide me, O my Sa-viour! hide, Till the storm of life be past; Safe in - to the ha - ven guide; Oh, re - ceive my soul at last!



Soprano: 4 measures of music.

Alto: 4 measures of music.

Tenor: 4 measures of music.

Bass: 4 measures of music.

Text (1st stanza):

- 1. Saviour, when in dust to thee,
- 2. By thine hour of dark de-spair,
- 3. By thy deep ev - pir - ing groan,
- Low we bow th'a - do - ring knee;
- By thine ag - o - ny of prayer,
- By the seal'd se - pulchral stone,
- When re - pent - ant,
- By the pur - ple robe of scorn,
- By thy triumph
- In the skies o'er the grave,
- Scare we lift our weeping eyes,
- By thy wounds, thy crown of thorn,
- By thy pow'r from death to save.

CRES.

Tenor: 4 measures of music.

Bass: 4 measures of music.

Text (2nd stanza):

O by all thy pains and woe,
By thy cross—thy pangs and cries,
Mighty God, as - cend-ed Lord,

Suf - fer'd once for man be - low;
By thy per-fect sac - ri - fice,
To thy throne in heav'n restor'd,

O by all thy pains and woe,
By thy cross—thy pangs and cries,
Mighty God as - cen - ded Lord,

Suf - fer'd once for man be - low;
By thy per-fect sac - ri - fice,
To thy throne in heav'n re - stor'd.

CRES.

Tenor: 4 measures of music.

Bass: 4 measures of music.

LITANY.—Continued.

165

M.F. F. DIM. P RITARD.

Bendig from thy throne on high, Hear our solemn lit - a - ny, Hear our sol - emn lit - a - ny, Hear our solemn lit - a - ny.
 Je - sus look with pitying eye, Hear our solemn lit - a - ny, Hear our sol - emn lit - a - ny, Hear our solemn lit - a - ny.
 Prince and Saviour hear our cry, Hear our solemn lit - a - ny, Hear our sol - emn lit - a - ny, Hear our solemn lit - a - ny.

M.F. F. DIM. RITARD.

Pratt's Coll.

GENEVA.

7s, or III, 1.

From Pleyel. Op. 30. Harmonized by E. I

Soprano. Alto.

1. On thy church, O pow'r di - vine, Cause thy glo-rious face to shine; 'Till the na - tions from a - far, Hail her as their gui - ding star.
 2. Then shall God with lay - ish hand, Scat - ter blessings o'er the land; And the world's remo - test bound, With the voice of praise resound.

Tenor. Bass.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. Thou who art en - thron'd a - bove,
2. Sweet the day of sa - cred rest,
3. From thy works our joys a - rise,
Tenore.

Thou by whom we live and move!
When de - vo - tion fills the breast,
O thou on - ly good and wise!
When we dwell with - in thy house,
Who thy won - ders can de - clare?

To re - sound thy praise in song!
Hear thy word, and pay our vows;
How pro - found thy coun - sels are!

When the morn - ing paints the skies,
Notes to heav'n's high man - sions raise,
Warm our hearts with sa - cred fire;

When the spark - ling stars a - rise,
Fill its courts with joy - ful fer - vors still in - spire;

Grate - ful

Merrick.

FARWELL.

7s. or III, 1.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. To thy pas-tures fair and large, Heav'n-ly Shep-herd, lead thy charge, And my couch with tend' rest care,
 2. When I faint with sum-mer's heat, Thou shalt guide my wea-ry feet To the streams that, still and slow,
 3. Safe the drea - ry vale I tread, By the shades of death o'er - spread, With thy rod and staff sup - plied,
 4. Con-stant to my la - test end, Thou my foot-steps shall at - tend; And shall bid thy hal - low'd dome

Mid the spring - ing grass pre - pare,
 Thro' the ver - dant mea-dows flow.
 This my guard, and that my guide,
 Yield me an e - ter - nal home.

PP.

RALL.

PP.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. Lord! I look for all to thee; Thou hast been a rock to me; Still thy won - ted aid af - ford;
 2. On thy word I take my stand; All my times are in thy hand; Oh! what mer - cies still at - tend

Still be near, my shield, my sword! Faint and sink-ing on the road, Still I cling to thee, my God!
 Those who make the Lord their friend! Lord! may this my por - tion be: Seek it, all ye saints! with me.

Andante.

Soprano.

NEW BRUNSWICK. 7s, SIX LINES, OR III, 2.

E. I.

169



Alto.

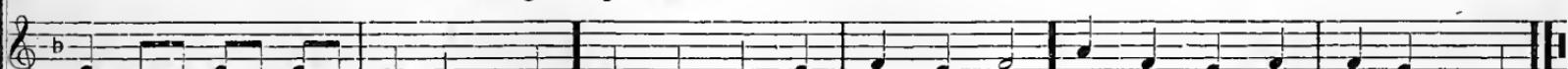


1. Safe - ly through a - no - ther week, God has brought us on our way;
 2. Here we come thy name to praise; Let us feel thy pres - eace near:
 3. May the gos - pel's joy - ful sound Con - quer sin - ners — com - fort saints; Make thy glo - ry meet our eyes,
 grace a - bound,

Tenore.



Bass.



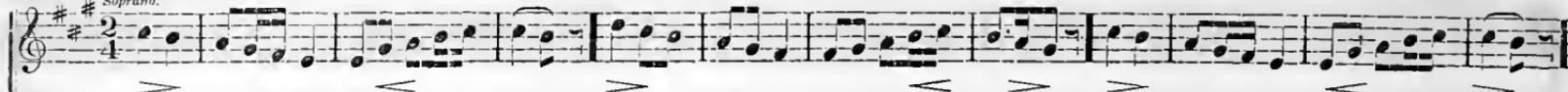
Wait - ing in his courts to day: Day of all the week the best, Em - blem of e - ter - nal rest.
 While we in thy house ap - pear: Here af - ford us, Lord, a taste Of our ev - er - last - ing feast.
 Bring re - lief from all com - plaints: Thus let all our Sab - baths prove, Till we join the church a - bove.



170 *Andantino Sostenuto.* Toplady.

LMYRA. 7s, SIX LINES, or III 2.

Air altered and harmonized by E. I.

Soprano.*Alto.*

Measures 1-8 of the alto part. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and G major (indicated by a single sharp sign). The vocal line follows the soprano's eighth-note pattern. Below the staff, lyrics are provided for three stanzas:

1. Rock of a - ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my - self in thee ; Let the wa - ter and the blood,
 2. Should my tears for - ev - er flow, Should my zeal no res - pite know; This for sin could not a - tone,
 3. While I draw this fleet - ing breath, When mine eye - lids close in death, When I rise to worlds un - known,

Tenore.

Measures 1-8 of the tenor part. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and G major (indicated by a single sharp sign). The vocal line follows the soprano's eighth-note pattern.

Basso.

Measures 1-8 of the basso part. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and G major (indicated by a single sharp sign). The vocal line follows the soprano's eighth-note pattern.

Measures 9-16 of the soprano part. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and G major (indicated by a single sharp sign). The vocal line consists of eighth-note patterns primarily on the first and second beats of each measure. Measures 15-16 end with a fermata over the last note.

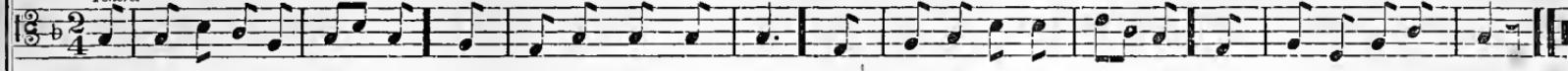
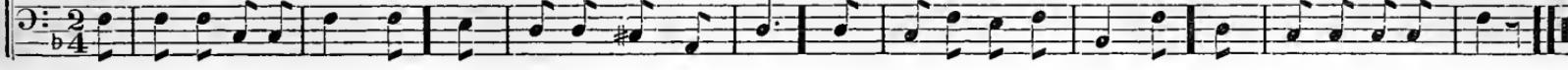
From thy woun - ded side that flowed, Be of sin the per - fect cure ; Save me Lord and make me pure.
 Thou must save and thou a - lone ; In my hand no price I bring; Sim - ply to thy cross I cling.
 And be - hold thee on thy throne, Rock of a - ges cleft for me, Let me hide my - self in thee.

Measures 9-16 of the alto part. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and G major (indicated by a single sharp sign). The vocal line follows the soprano's eighth-note pattern.

Measures 9-16 of the basso part. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and G major (indicated by a single sharp sign). The vocal line follows the soprano's eighth-note pattern.

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. Though man-hood's fee-ble na - ture Our Sa - viour made his own, The God-head's ev' - ry fea - ture In him was clear - ly shown.
 2. Earth's wealth and pomp de - clin - ing, His low - ly way he trod, While through the veil was shi - ning The glo - ries of the God,
 3. By him God wrought with pow - er, God's im - age he ex - press'd; God's Spi - rit was his dow - er, As none be - side pos - sess'd
 4. Of pro-phets sent by hea - ven With him could none com - pare; He Is - rael's hope was giv - en, A light to lands a - far.

Tenor.*Basso.**Andante.*

Cowper.

RHINEBECK. 7s.

German.

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. 'Tis my hap - pi - ness he - low, Not to live with - out the cross, But the Sa-viour's pow'r to know Sanc - ti - fy - ing ev' - ry loss,
 2. Tri - als must, and will be - fall; But, with hum - ble faith to see Love in - scribed up - on them all - This is hap - pi - ness to me,
 3. Tri - als make the pro mise sweet; Tri - als give new life to pray'; Tri - als bring me to His feet, Lay me low and keep me there.

Tenor.*Basso.*

Soprano.



Alto.



1. From Greenland's i - cy mountains, From In - dia's co - ral strand, Where Af - ric's sun - ny fountains Roll down their gol - den sand;
 2. What though the spi - cy breezes, Blow soft o'er Cey-lon's isle— Though eve - ry prospect pleases, And on - ly man is vile—
 3. Shall we whose souls are lighted, By wis - dom from on high,— Shall we to men be - night-ed The lamp of life de ny?—
 4. Waft—waft ye winds the sto - ry; And you, ye wa - ters roll, Till like a sea of glo - ry, It spreads from pole to pole.

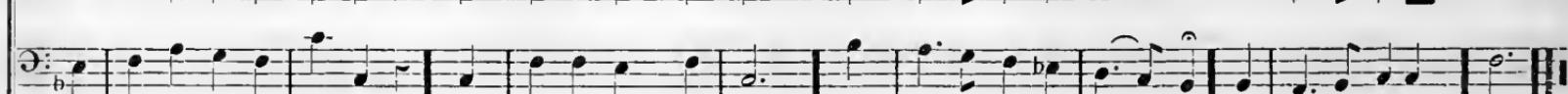
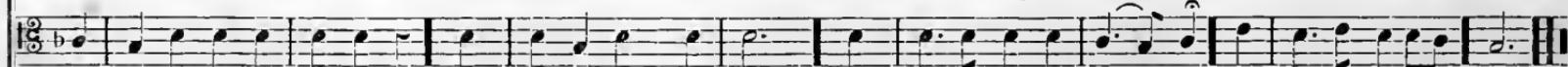
Tenore.



Basso.



From many an an - cient riv - er, From many a palm - y plain, They call us to de - liv - er Their land from er - ror's chain.
 In vain with lav - ish kindness, The gifts of God are strown, The heathen in his blindess, Bows down to wood and stone.
 Sal - va - tion!—oh sal - vation, The joy - ful sound pro - claim, Till earth's re - motest na - tion, Has learnt Mes-si - ah's name.
 Till o'er our ran - somed nature, The Lamb for sin - ners slain, Re - deem - er, King, Cre - a - tor, Re - turns in bliss to reign.



Soprano.



Alto.



1. Roll on, thou might - y o - cean! And as thy bil - lows flow, Bear mes - sen - gers of mer - cy To ev - ry land be - low.
2. O thou e - ter - nal Ru - ler! Who hold - est in thine arm The tem - pests of the o - cean, Pro - tect them from all harm!

Tenore.



Basso.



F.

DIM.

F.

DIM.

A - rise, ye gales! and waft them Safe to their des - tin'd shore; That man may sit in dark - ness And death's black shade no more,
Thy pre-sence e'er be with them, Where - ev - er they may be, Though far from us who love them Still let them be with thee!

F.

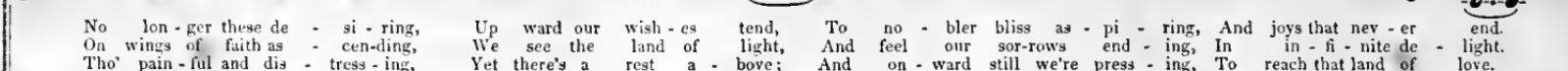
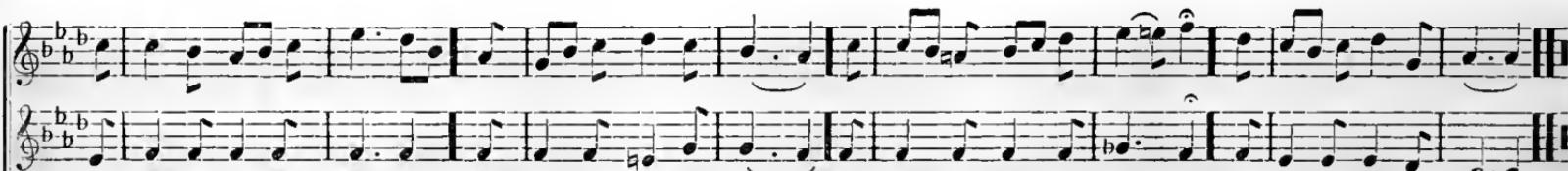
DIM.

F.

DIM.

*Alto.*

1. From eve - ry earth - ly pleas - ure, From eve - ry transient joy; From eve - ry mor - tal treas - ure, That soon will fade and die;
 2. From eve - ry pier-cing sor - row, That heaves our breast to day, Or threat - ens us to mor - row, Hope turns our eyes a - way;
 3. What though we are but stran - gers And so - journ - ers be low; And count - less snares and dan - gers, Sur - round the path we go?

Tenore.*Basso.*

No lon - ger these de - si - ring, Up ward our wish - es tend, To no - bler bliss as - pi - ring, And joys that nev - er end.
 On wings of faith as - cend-ing, We see the land of light, And feel our sor - rows end - ing, In in - fi - nite de - light.
 Tho' pain - ful and dis - tress - ing, Yet there's a rest a - bove; And on - ward still we're press - ing, To reach that land of love.



Soprano.

Soprano and Alto parts in 3/4 time, key of G major. The soprano part consists of two staves of music, and the alto part follows below it. The music features eighth-note patterns and rests.

1. Lord God of my sal - va - tion, To thee, to thee I cry; O! let my sup-pli - ca - tion, Ar - rest thine ear on high.
 2. Thy wrath lies hard up - on me, Thy bil-lows o'er me roll; My friends all seem to shun me, And foes be - set my soul.
 3. No;—ban-ish'd and heart-bro-ken, My soul still clings to thee; The prom - ise thou hast spo - ken, Shall still my ref - uge be.

Tenore.

Tenor and Basso parts in 3/4 time, key of G major. The tenor part consists of two staves of music, and the basso part follows below it. The music features eighth-note patterns and rests.

Basso.

Basso part in 3/4 time, key of G major. The basso part consists of two staves of music. The music features eighth-note patterns and rests.

Soprano and Alto parts in 3/4 time, key of G major. The soprano part consists of two staves of music, and the alto part follows below it. The music features eighth-note patterns and rests.

Tenor and Basso parts in 3/4 time, key of G major. The tenor part consists of two staves of music, and the basso part follows below it. The music features eighth-note patterns and rests.

Dis - tress - es round me thick - en; My life draws nigh the grave: De - scend, O! Lord, to quick - en, De - scend my soul to save.
 Wher - e'er on earth I turn me, No com - for - ter is near; Wilt thou too, Fa - ther, spurn me? Wilt thou re - fuse to hear.
 So pres - ent ills and ter - rors, May fu - ture joy in - crease; And scourge me from my er - rors; To du - ty, hope, and peace.

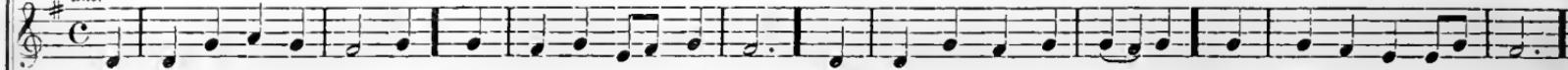
Soprano and Alto parts in 3/4 time, key of G major. The soprano part consists of two staves of music, and the alto part follows below it. The music features eighth-note patterns and rests.

Tenor and Basso parts in 3/4 time, key of G major. The tenor part consists of two staves of music, and the basso part follows below it. The music features eighth-note patterns and rests.

Soprano.



Alto.

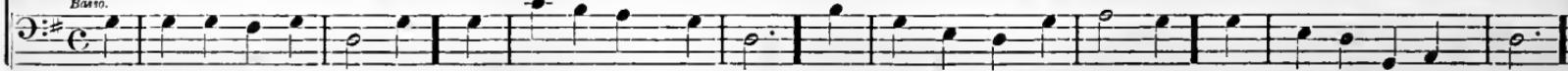


1. To thee, my God, and Sa - viour, My heart ex - ult - ing springs, Re - joic - ing in thy fa - vor, Al - might -y King of kings;
 2. Soon as the morn with ro - ses Be - decks the dew - y east, And when the sun re - po - ses Up - on the o - cean's breast;
 3. By thee thro' life sup - port - ed, I pass the dan - gerous road, With heav'nly hosts es - cort - ed Up to their bright a - bode;

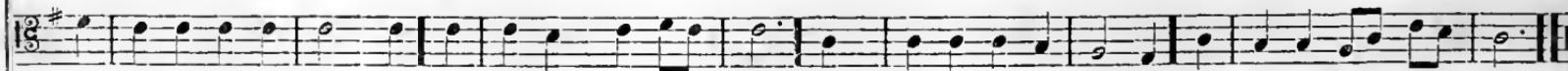
Tenore.



Basso.



I'll cel - e - brate thy glo - ry, With all the saints a - bove; And tell the wond'rous sto - ry Of thy re - deem - ing love.
 My voice in sup - pli - ca - tion, Je - ho - vah, thou shalt hear; O grant me thy sal - va - tion, And to my soul draw near.
 There cast my crown be - fore thee, My toils and con - flicts o'er, And day and night a - dore thee— What can an an - gel more?



Lyte.

JERUSALEM. 7s, and 6s, or II. 6.

Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. 177
CRES.

Soprano. P.

F. P.

Alto. P.

F. P.

How long the holy cit - y
CRES.

1. O! that the Lord's sal - va - tion Were out of Zi - on come, To heal his ancient na - tion To lead his out-casts home. How long the ho - ly cit - y
 2. Let fall thy rod of ter - ror, Thy saving grace im - part; Roll back the veil of er - ror, Re - lease the fet-tered heart. Let Is - rael home re turn ing

Tenore. P.

F. P.

CRES.

Basso. F.

F. P.

How long the holy cit - y
CRES.

How long the holy cit -

Shall heathen feet pro - fane? Re - turn O God! in pit - y, Re-build her walls again. Re - turn O Lord in pit - y, Re-build her walls a - gain.
 Their lost Mes-si-ah see; Give oil of joy for mourning, And build thy church to thee Give oil of joy for mourn-ing, And build thy church to thee.

F.

PP.

DIM. P.

- y. Shall heathen feet pro-fane? Re - turn O Lord in pit - y, Re-build her walls a - gain. Re - build her walls a - gain

PP.

CRES.

DIM. P.

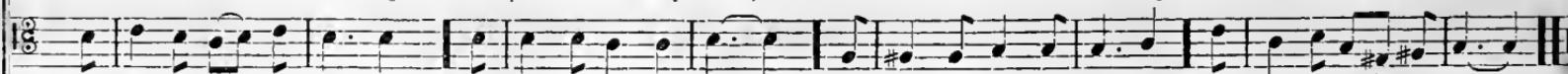
(23)

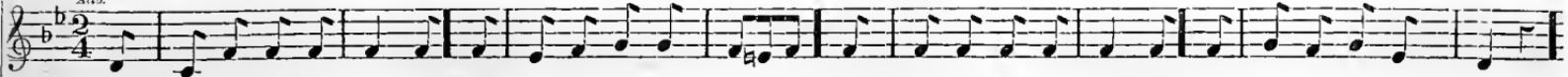


1. Some - times a light sur - pri - ses The Chris-tian while he sings; It is the Lord who ri - ses With heal - ing on his wings;
 2. In ho - ly con - tem - pla - tion, We sweet-ly then pur - sue The theme of God's sal - va - tion, And find it ev - er new;
 3. It can bring with it no - thing But He will bear us through; He gives the li - lies clo - thing, And he will clothe us too:
 4. Tho' vine nor fig - tree, nei - ther Their wont - ed fruit shall bear; Tho' all the fields should with-er, Nor flocks nor herds be there;

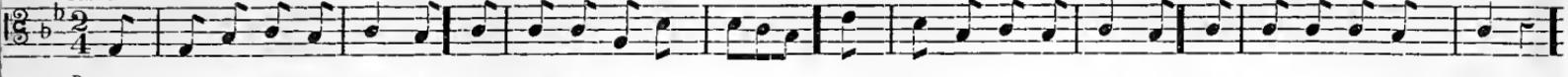
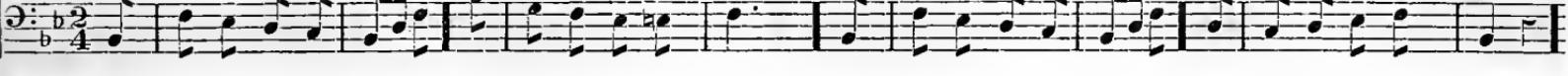


When com - forts are de - clin - ing, He grants the soul a - gain A sea - son of clear shin - ing, To cheer it af - ter rain.
 Set free from pre - sent sor - row, We cheer - ful-ly can say, E'en let th'un-known to - mor - row Bring with it what it may.
 Be -neath the spread - ing hea - vens, No crea - ture but is fed; And he who feeds the ra - vens Will give his child - ren bread.
 Yet God the same a - bid - ing, His praise shall tune my voice; For while in him con - fid - ing, I can - not but re - joice.



Soprano.*Alto.*

1. As flows the rap - id riv - er, In chan - nel broad and free; Its wa - ters rip - pling ev - er And bas - ting to the sea,
 2. As moons are ev - er wan - ing, As hastes the sun a - way; As storm - y winds com - plain-ing, Bring on the win - ter day,
 3. Say, gay one, is thy trea - sure Laid up in worlds a - bove? And is it all thy pleasure, Thy God to praise and love?

Tenor.*Bass.*

So life is on - ward flow - ing, And days of of - fer'd peace; And man is swift - ly go - ing, Where calls of mer - cy cease.
 So fast the night comes o'er us, The darkness of the grave; And death is just be - fore us:- God takes the life he gave.
 Be - ware, lest death's dark riv - er, Its bil - lowls o'er thee roll, And thou la-ment for - ev - er The ru - in of thy soul.



Soprano.

Flow joy - ful - ly a - long,
The sa - cred shout shall fly

Alto.

When shall the voice of singing Flow joy - ful - ly a - long?
When hill and val - ley, ring - ing With one tri - umphant

Tenor.

ful - ly a - long?
When hill and val - ley, ring - ing With one tri - umphant

Basso.

When shall, &c.
Then from, &c.

P.

A - gain to earth de - scand - ed, A - gain to earth de - scand - ed,
All hal - le - lu-jah swell - ing, All, &c.

F.

A - gain to earth de - scand - ed, All hal - le - lu - jah swell - ing

P.

A - gain to earth de - scand - ed, All hal - le - lu - jah swell - ing

P.

A - gain to earth de - scand - ed, All hal - le - lu - jah swell - ing

A - gain to earth
All hal - le - lu - jah

de - scand - ed,
swell - ing,

In right - eous - ness to reign, In right - eous - ness to reign.
 In one e - ter - nal sound! In one e - ter - nal sound.

In right - eous - ness to reign, In righteous-ness, In, &c.
 In one e - ter - nal, One, &c.

In right - eous - ness to reign, In right-eous - ness to reign.
 In one e - ter - nal sound. In one e - ter - nal sound.

Andantino.
Soprano.

From the version of Dr. Mills.

PROSPECT 7s and 6s. or C. M.

Harmonised by E. I.

Afro.

1. How blest the child who choos - es Re - li - gion for his part;— While e - vil he re - fus - es, To vir - tue gives his heart!—
2. In size and knowledge grow - ing, Like Je - sus he shall prove— While men their love are show-ing, God too will show bim love.
3. The words of Christ re - gar - ding, In youth he shall be blest; Hon - ors his age re - ward-ing, His end . be end - less rest.

Tenor.

Bass.

Soprano.

Alto.

Basso.

1. On Thi - bet's snow - capt moun - tains, O'er Af - ric's burn - ing sand; Where roll the fi - ry foun - tains A down O why-hee's strand.
 2. In gold - en ar - mor bla - zing They press their on - ward way, And high in air up - rai - sing, The glo - rious cross dis - play;
 3. Where sin hath fix'd her dwell - ing, Where Death, the ty - rant, reigus; The heav'n - ly notes are swell - ing, In loud - est, sweet - est strains;
 4. What tho' hell's fi - ry re - gions Pour forth their dread ar - ray Look up - an - gel - ic le - gions At - tend you on your way—

Tenor.

Where roll, where roll, etc.

In ev'.

P

F

P

In ev' - ry dis - tant na - tion The migh - ty globe a - round; The her - alds of sal - va - tion, The gos - pel trum - pet sound.
 A - way their wea - pons burl - ing The war - ring na - tions cease, And hail with joy, un - furl - ing, The ban - ner - et of peace.
 They breathe—the bones are shak - en, And cloth'd with flesh, a - rise— They bid the dead a - wak - en To glo - ry in the skies.
 March on, ye sons of Hea - ven, This pre - cious pro - mise sing, "The hea - then shall be giv - en, To Christ our glo - rious King!"

P

F

The her - alds, her - alds, etc.

ry, ev' - ry, etc.

Cennick.

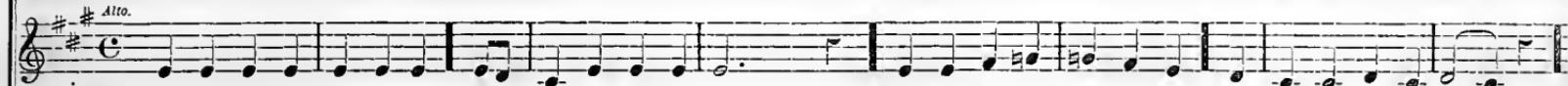
(No. III.)

BONN.

7s and 6s.

P.

From Beethoven's Choral Symphony, (No. 9.) Adapted by E. I. 183



1 Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings, Thy bet - ter por - tion trace;
 2. Riv - ers to the o - cean run, Nor stay in all their course;
 3 Cease, ye pil - grims, cease to mourn, Press on - ward to the prize;

Rise from tran - si - to - ry things, T'ward heav'n, thy na - tive place:
 Fire as - cend-ing, seeks the sun, Both speed them to their source:
 Soon our Sa - viour will re - turn Tri - um - phant in the skies:



Sun, and moon, and stars de - cay,
 So a soul that's born of God, .
 There we'll join the heav'n-ly train,

Time shall soon this earth re - move;
 Pants to view his glo rious face,
 Wel - com'd to par - take the bliss;

Rise my soul and haste a - way
 Up - ward tends to his a - bode,
 Fly > from sor - row and from pain,

To seats pre-par'd a - bove.
 To rest in his em - brace.
 To realms of end-less peace.



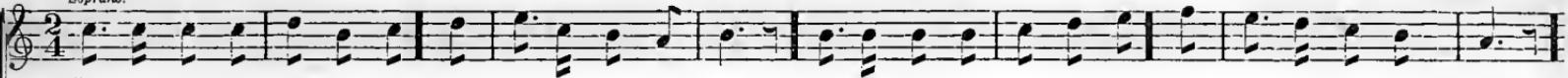
#Soprano.
#Alto.

1. From the throne of God there springs A pure, a crys - tal stream; Life and peace and joy it brings, To his Je - ru - sa - lem;
 2. God, most mer - ci - ful, most high, Doth in his Zi - on dwell: Kept by him, her tow'rds de - fy The strength of earth and hell.

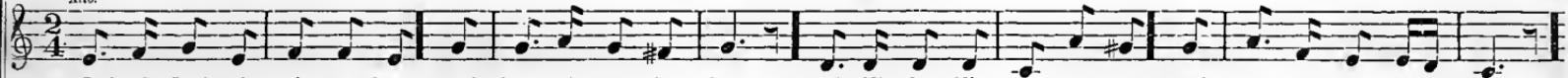
#Tenore.
Basso.

Riv - ers of re - fresh-ing grace, Through the sa - cred ci - ty flow, Wa-tring all the hal-lowed place, Where God re - sides be - low.
 Guar - dian of the cho - sen race, Je - sus doth his church de - fend; Saves them by his kind - ly grace, And saves them to the end.

Soprano.



Alto.



1. Praise the Lord, who reigns a - bove, And keeps His courts be - low; Praise Him for His bound - less love, And all His great - ness show.
2. Pub - lisb, spread to all a - round The great Im - man - uel's name: Let the gos - pel - trum - pet sound, Him Prince of Peace pro - claim.
3. Him, in whom they move and live, Let ev' - ry crea - ture sing; Glo - ry to our Sa - viour give, And hom - age to our King.

Tenore.



Basso.

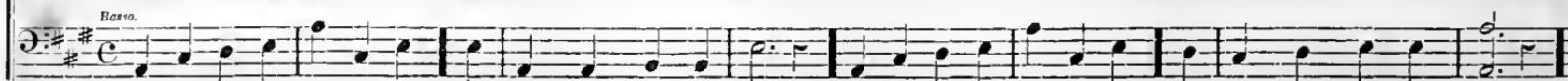
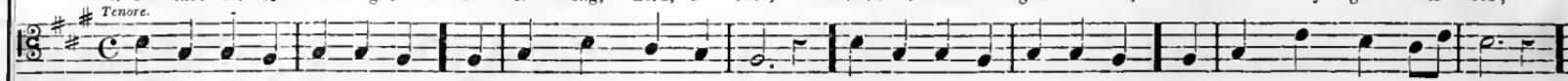


Praise Him, for His no - ble deeds; Praise Him for His match-less power; Him, from whom all good pro-ceeds, Let earth and heav'n a - dore.
 Praise Him, ev' - ry tune - ful string: All the reach of heav'n - ly art, All the power of mu - sic bring, The mu - sic of the heart.
 Hall - low'd be His name be -neath, As in heav'n on earth a - dored; Praise the Lord in ev' - ry breath, Let all things praise the Lord.





1. Since I've known a Sa-viour's name, And sin's strong fet-ters broke, Care - ful with - out care I am, Nor feel my ea - sy yoke;
 2. To the des - ert or the cell Let o - thers blind - ly fly, In this e - vil world I dwell, Nor fear its en - mi - ty:
 3. O that all the world might know Of liv - ing, Lord, to thee, Find their heav'n be - gun be - low, And here thy good - ness see;



Joy - ful now my faith to show, I find his ser - vice my re - ward, All the work l do be low Is light for such a Lord.
 Here I find an house of pray'r To which I in - ward - ly re - tire; Walking un-con - cern'd in care, And un - con - sum'd in fire.
 Walk in all the works pre - pard By thee to ex - er - cise their grace, Till they gain their ful re - ward, And see thee face to face.



*This will suit the Metre of "Rise my soul and stretch thy wings," by observing the rest in the 6th period

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. Bless thee for the Sab - bath rest—For the hour that fling - eth— Ho - ly calm - ness o'er the breast, And the peace it bring - eth:
 2. Thro' the week the poor may live Lives whose course is drea - ry; On the Sab - bath thou dost give Rest to all the wea - ry.
 3. Fa - ther, soon our days shall end, From their course di - ur - nal; Then to us in mer - cy send, Hope for rest e - ter - nal:

Tenore.*Bass.*

Earth and all its sor - rows flee; Man holds fel - low - ship with thee; Then we may ad - dress thee, And for this we bless thee.
 Toil, and care, and suf - fring cease; Hu - man hearts are fill'd with peace; Then we may ad - dress thee, And for this we bless thee.
 For thy pro - mise thou hast giv'n Of un - dy - iog rest in heav'n; Then we may ad - dress thee, And for this we bless thee.



Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. Oh when shall we sweetly remove? O when shall we enter our rest? Re - turn to the Zi - on a - bove, The moth - er of spir - its dis - tress'd?
 2. That cit - y of God the great King, Where sor - row and death are no more; But saints our Im-man - u - el sing, And cher - ub and ser - aph a - dore.

Cowper

COWPER. 8s. FOUR LINES.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. To Jesus the crown of my hope, My soul is in haste to be gone; O, bear me ye cher - u - bim up, And waft me a-way to his throne, a - way to his throne.
 2. My Saviour whom absent I love, Whom not having seen I a - dore; Whose name is exalt - ed a - bove All glo - ry, do - minion and pow'r, do - minion and power.
 3. Dissolve thou the bonds that detain, My soul from her portion in thee; Ah strike off this ad - amant chain, And set me e - ter - nal-ly free, e - ternal-ly free.
 4. O then shall the veil be remov'd, And round me thy brightness be pour'd, I shall see him whom absent I lov'd Whom not having seed I a - dored, un-seen I a - dored.

Dale.

WILLOWGLEN. 8s, and 4s.

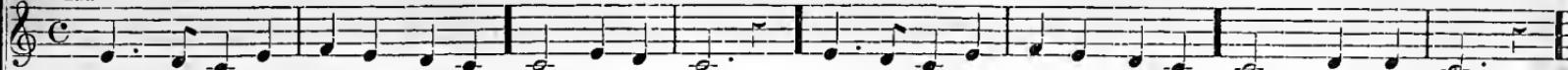
E. I.

189

Soprano.

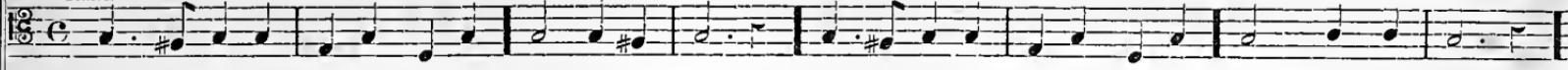


Alto.

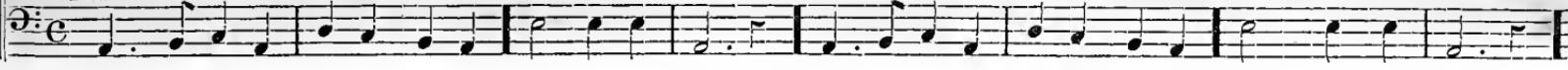


1. When the spark of life is wa - ning, Weep not for me; When the lan - guid eye is strain-ing, Weep not for me,
 2. When the pangs of death as - sail me, Weep not for me; Christ is mine—He can - not fail me, Weep not for me;

Tenors.



Basso.



When the fee - ble pulse is ceas - ing, Start not at its swift de-creas - ing, 'Tis the fet - ter'd soul's re - leas - ing; Weep not for me
 Yes, though sin and doubt en - deav - our, From his love my soul to sev - er, Je - sus is my strength for - ev - er; Weep not for me,



Soprano.

Alto.

1. Guide me, O thou great Je - ho - vah, Pil - grim thro' this bar - ren land; I am weak, but thou art migh - ty; Hold me with thy pow'rful hand.
 2. O - pen now the crys - tal foun - tains, Whence the liv - ing wa - ters flow; Let the fie - ry, clon - dy pil - lar Lead me all my jour - ney through.
 3. Feed me with the heav'n - ly man - na In this bar - ren wil - der - ness; Be my sword, my shield, my ban - ner, Be the Lord my righteou - ness.
 4. When I tread the verge of Jor - dan, Bid my anx - ious fears sub - side! Death of deaths, and hell's de - struc - tion, Land me safe on Canaan's side.

Tenor.

Basso.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. Come to Cal - vry's ho - ly moun-tain, Sin - ners, ru - in'd by the fall; Here a pure and heal - ing foun-tain, Flows to you, to me, and all.
 2. Come in sor - row and con - tri - tion, Wounded, im - po - tent, and blind; Here the guil - ty, free re - mis-sion, Here the trou - bled, peace may find.
 3. He that drinkshall live for ev - er; 'Tis a soul-re - new-ing flood; God is faith - ful; God will nev - er Break his cov - e - nant in blood.

Tenor.

Basso.

Andante Sostenuto.

Psalm 131, Pratt's Coll.

HODERMAN.*

8s and 7s, or III. 3.

Harmonised by E. I. 191

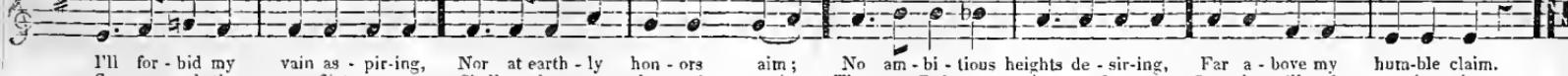


1. Let thy grace, Lord, make me low - ly, Hum - ble all my
2. As the wean - éd child, re - pi - ning. Weeps up-on the
3. Wean'd from earth's vex-a-tious pleasures, In thy love I'll

swell - ing pride; Fall-en, guil - ty, and un - ho - ly, Great-ness from my eyes I'll hide:
mo - ther's breast, Then its hopes and griefs re - sign-ing, Smiles, and yields, and sinks to rest :-
seek for mine; Plac'd in heav'n my no - bler trea - sores, Earth I qui - et - ly - re - sign.



I'll for - bid my vain as - pir-ing, Nor at earth - ly hon - ors aim; No am - bi - tious heights de - sir-ing, Far a - bove my buta-ble claim.
So my soul, the con-flict strong-er, Shall at last to thee sub - mit, Thee, my God, re - sist no long - er, Own thy will and pa-tient sit.
Is - rael, thus the world des-pis-ing, On the Lord a - lone re - ly; Then from him thy joys a - ris-ing, Like him-self shall ne - ver die.



1. Know, my soul, thy full sal - va-tion; Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care; Joy to find, in ev' - ry sta-tion, Some-thing still to do or bear.
 2. Haste thee on from grace to glo-ry, Arm'd hy faith, and wing'd by prayer Heav'n'se - ter-nal day's be - fore thee, God's own hand shall guide thee there.

Think what Spirit dwells with - in thee; Think what Fa-ther's smiles are thine; Think that Je - sus died to win thee: Child of heav'n, canst thou re - pine?
 Soon shall close thy earth-ly mis - sion, Soon shall pass thy pil-grim days, Hope shall change to glad fru - i - tion, Faith to sight, and pray'r to praise.

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. One there is, a - bove all o - thers, Well de - serves the name of Friend ; }
 His is love be - yond a bro - ther's, Cost - ly free and knows no end. } Which of all our friends, to save us,
 2. When he liv'd on earth a - bas - ed, Friend of Sin - ners was his name; } Oh for grace our hearts to soft - en!
 Now a - bove all glo - ry rais - ed, He re - joi - ces in the same.

Tenor.*Basso.*

Could or would have shed his blood ?— But this Sa - viour died to have us Re - con - ciled in him to God.
 Teach us, Lord, at length to love; We, a - las ! for - get too oft - en What a Friend ' we have a - bove.



1st. Soprano.

2d Soprano

1 Sa-viour, source of ev' - ry blessing, Tune my heart to grate - ful lays; Streams of mer - cy, nev - er ceas-ing, Call for cease-less songs of praise.
2. Thou didst seek me when a stran-ger, Wan-d'ring from the fold of God; Thou, to save my soul from dan - ger, Didst re - deem me with thy blood.

Tenore e Contralto.

Basso.

Streams of mer - cy nev - er ceas-ing, Call for cease-less songs of praise. Teach me some me - lo - dious mea-sure, Sung by rap - tur'd saints a - bove;
Thou, to save my soul from dan-ger, Didst re - deem me with thy blood. By thy hand re - stor'd, de - fend-ed, Safe thro' life, thus far, I'm come;

HEROLD.—Continued.

195

Fill my soul with sa - cred plea-sure, While I sing re - deem - ing love. Re - deem - ing love. - - - - -
Safe, O Lord, when life is end - ed, Bring me to my heav'n - ly home. My heav'n - ly home. - - - - -

Allegretto. Newton.

JUDAH. 8s and 7s, or III, 3.

Subject—Mozart.

1. Glo-rious things of thee are spo-ken, Zi - on, cit - y of our God; He, whose word can ne'er be bro-ken, Chose thee for his own a - bode.
2. Lord, thy church is still thy dwell-ing, Still is pre - cious in thy sight; Ju-dah's tem - ple far ex - cell-ing, Beam-ing with the gos - pel's light.
3. On the rock of a - ges found-ed, What can shake her sure re - pose? With sal - va - tion's walls sur-round-ed, She can smile at all her foes.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. Hark! what mean those ho - ly voi - ces, Sweet - ly soun - ding through the skies; Lo th'an - gel - ic host re - joi - ces,
2. Christ is born, God's own an -oint - ed, Heav'n and earth his prais - es sing; O re - ceive whom God ap - poin - ted,

DUO.

Hear O hear the won - drous sto - ry, Which they chant in songs of joy.
Haste ye mor - tals to a dore him, Learn his name and taste his love.

Heav'n - ly hal - le - lu - jahs rise
For your Proph - et, Priest, and King

INST.

TUTTI. F.

TUTTI. F.

"Glo - ry in the high - est, glo - ry, Glo - ry be to God on high Peace on earth, good will from heaven,
 'Till in heav'n ye sing be - fore him, Glo - ry be to God on high. Glo - ry glory, glo - ry, glo - ry,

TUTTI. F.

Reach - ing far as man is found, Souls re deem'd and sins for - giv - en," Loud our gol - den harps shall sound.
 So, may earth to heav'n re - ply, Glo - ry in the high - est glo - ry, Glo - ry be to God on high.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. Je - sus, hail! en - thron'd in glo - ry, There for - ev - er to a - bide; All the heav'n - ly
2. Wor - ship, hon - or, pow'r, and bless - ing, Thou art wor - thy to re - ceive; Loud - est prais - es,

Tenore.

Basso.

host a - dore thee, Seat - ed at thy Fa - ther's side. There for sin - ners thou art plead-ing- There thou
with - out ceas - ing, Meet it is for us to give. Help, ye bright, an - gel - ic spi - rigs! Bring your

Tenor.

Basso.

dost loud . . . our place pre - pare; Thou for us art in - ter - ce - ding, Till in glo - ry we ap - pear.
est, no - blest lays; Help to sing our Sa - viour's mer - its, Help to chaunt lm - man - uel's praise.

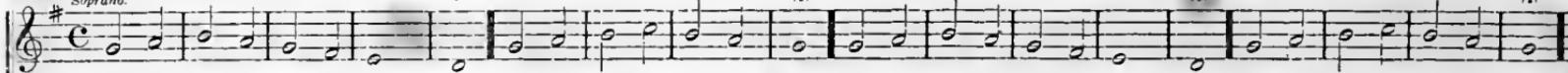
Larghetto.
Robinson.
Soprano.

WEBER. 8s and 7s, or III, 3.

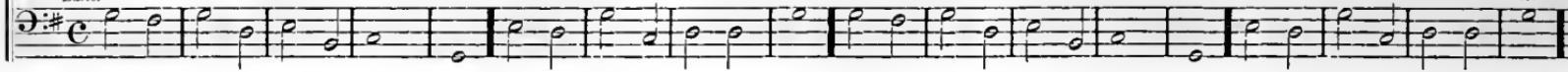
From Weber, Ar. by E. I.

1. Sa-viour, source of ev - 'ry bless-ing, Tune my heart to grate-ful lays; Streams of mer - cy nev - er ceas - ing, Call for end - less songs of praise.
2. Teach me some me - lo - dious mea-sure, Sung by rap-tur'd saints a - bove; Fill my soul with sa - cred plea-sure, While I sing re-deem-ing love.
3. Thou didst seek me when a stran - ger, Wan-d'ring from the fold of God; Thou, to save my soul from dan - ger, Didst re-deem me with thy blood.
4. By thy hand re - stor'd, de-fend - ed, Safe thro' life, thus far, I'm come; And, O Lord, when life is end - ed, Bring me to my heav'n-ly home.

Alto.

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. Earth - ly joys no long - er please us, Here would we re-nounce them all; Seek our on - ly rest in Je - sus—Him our Lord and Mas - ter call.
 2. May our lights be al - ways burn - ing, And our loins be gird - ed round, Wait-ing for our Lord's re - turn - ing—Long-ing for the wel - come sound!

Tenore.*Basso.*

1. Faith our lan - guid spi - rits cheer - ing, Points to bright - er worlds a - bove; Bids us look for his ap - pear - ing— Bids us tri - umph in his love.
 2. Thus the Chris-tian life a - don - ing, Nev - er will we be - a - fraid; Should he come at night or morn-ing Ear - ly dawn or ev'n-ing shade.



Soprano.



Alto.



1. Come to Calv' - ry's ho - ly moun - tain, Sin - ners ru - in'd by the fall! Here a pure and heal - ing foun - tain
 2. Come, in sor - row and con - tri - tion, Wound-ed, im - po - tent, and blind! Here the guilt - y, free re - mis - sion,
 3. He that drioks shall live for - ev - er; 'Tis a soul - re - new - ing flood: God is faith - ful; God will nev - er

Tenore.

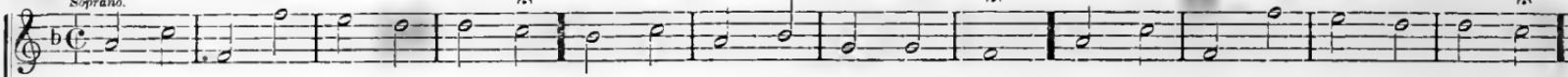


Basso.

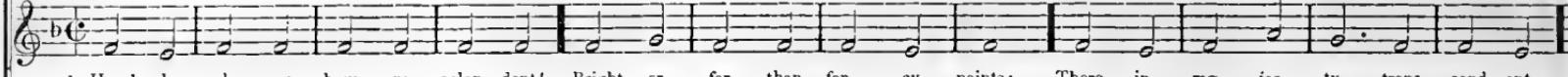


Flows to you, to me, to all,— In a full, per - pet - ual tide, Op' - en'd when our Sa - viour died.
 Here the trou - bled, peace may find, Health this foun - tain will re - store, He that drinks shall thirst no more:
 Break his cov - en - ant in blood, Sign'd when our Re - deem - er died, Seal'd when he was glo - ri - fied.

Soprano.



Alto.

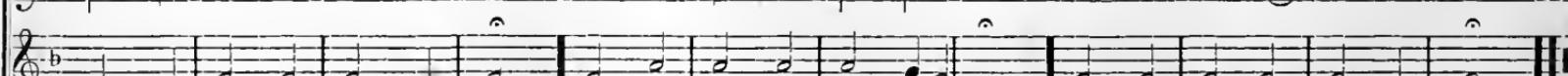
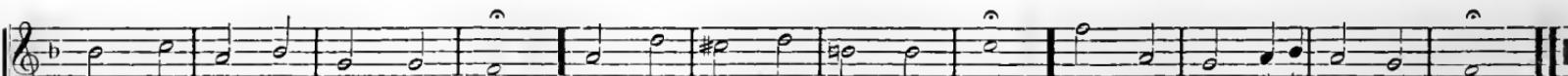
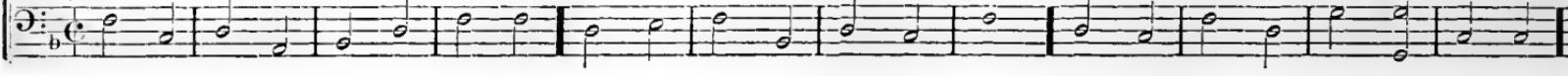


1. Heav'n - ly glo - ry, how re - splen - dent! Bright - er far than fan - cy paints; There in ma - jes - ty trans - cend - ant,
 2. Joy - ful crowds his throne sur - round - ing, Sing with rap - ture of his love: Thro' the heav'ns his prais - es sound - ing,
 3. Go and share his peo - ple's glo - ry, 'Mid the ran - som'd crowd ap - pear; Thine a joy - ful, wond' - rous sto - ry,

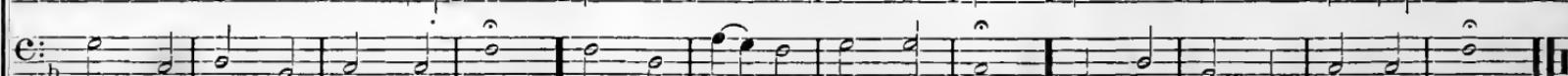
Tenore.



Basso.



Je - sus reigns the King of saints: Spread thy wings, my soul, and fly Straight to yon - der world of joy.
 Fill - ing all the courts a - bove: Spread thy wings, my soul, and fly Straight to yon - der world of joy.
 One that an - gels love to hear: Spread thy wings, my soul, and fly Straight to yon - der world of joy.



Kelly.

EDGAR. 8s, and 7s. SIX LINES.

Harmonized by E. I.

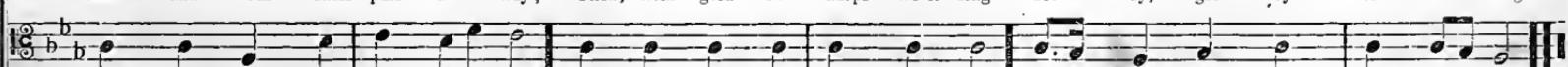
203

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. Hark, ten thou - sand harps and voi - ces, Sound the notes of praise a - bove— Je - sus reigns and heav'n re - joi - ces,
 2. Je - sus, hail! whose glo - ry bright - ens All a - bove, and gives it worth; Lord of life— thy smile en - light - ens,
 3. King of glo - ry, reign for - ev - er Thine an ev - er last - ing crown: Not - ing from thy love shall sev - er
 4. Sa - viour, hast - en thine ap - pear - ing, Bring—oh, bring the glo - rious day, When the aw - ful sum - mons hear - ing

Tenore.*Basso.*

Je - sus reigns the God of love; See he sits on yon - der throne; Je - sus rules the world a - lone.
 Cheers, and charms thy saints on earth; When we think of love like thine, Lord, we own it love di - vine.
 Those whom thou hast made thine own, Hap - py ob - jects of thy grace, Des - tin'd to be hold thy face.
 Heav'n and earth shall pass a - way; Then, with gold - en harps we'll sing "Glo - ry, glo - ry to our King."



Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. Steep and thorn - y is the way Which to ead - less life is lead - ing; }
Blest is he, with Christ his stay, Who that nar - row way is tread - ing! } Hap - py, who its end at - tains, And the prize of glo - ry gains!
2. 'Bove all mea - sure his re - ward, Who, till death, is per - se - ve - ring; } Firm in faith di - rects his eye Ev - er to the crowa on high.
Who from earth with-holds re - gard, But, to Je - sus still ad - he - ring, }
3. He, whom tho' un - seen, we love, He has won our prize so glo - rious; } When "Tis fin - ish'd!" he had cried, And, for vic - t'ry, first had died.
From the cross, to God a bove He as - cend - ed all vic - to - rious; }

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. King, to Jews and Gen-tiles giv - en For their heal - ing and their light }
Sa - ba sees Thy star in hea - ven, And re - joi - ces at the sight: } Shem and Ja - phet come from far, To the light of Ja - cob's star.
2. Join'd to those, who are in - qui - ring From the East, dear Lord, for Thee }
All we ask, or are de - si - ring Is the roy - al child to see; } We our knees be - fore Thee bow, With our arms em-brace Thee now.
3. Take our pre - sents, nor re - fuse us Giv - ing what we val - ue most }
In Thy gen - tle - ness, ex - cuse us That our hands no rich - es boast; } Ours is no blest A - ra - by, All our wealth is pov - er - ty.

Andantino.
Soprano.

Fawcett..

ORVILLE. 8s, 7s, and 4s, or 8s. EIGHT LINES.

E. I.

205



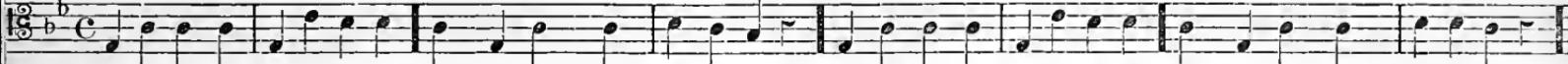
Aito.



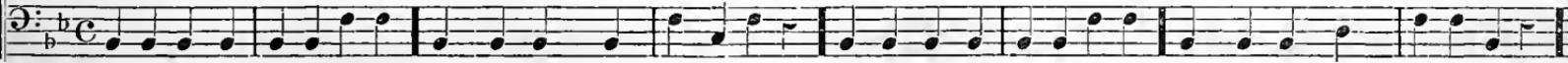
1. O my soul! what means this sad-ness? Where-fore art thou thus cast down?
2. Tho' dis-tres-ses now at-tend thee, And thou tread'st the thor-ny road;
3. Oh! that I could now a-dore him, Like the heav'n-ly host a-bove,

Let thy grief be turn'd to glad-ness, Bid thy rest - less fears be gone.
His right hand shall still de-fend thee; Soon he'll bring thee home to God;
Who for - ev - er bow he-fore him, And un-ceas - ing sing his love!

Tenore.



Bass.



Look to Je - sus, Look to Je - sus, And re - joice in his dear name.
Thou shalt praise him,—Thou shalt praise him,—Praise the great Re - deem-er's name.
Hap - py spi - rits! Hap - py spi - rits! When shall I your cho - rus join?

Look to Je - sus, Look to Je - sus, And re - joice in his dear name.
Thou shalt praise him,—Thou shalt praise him,—Praise the great Re - deem-er's name.
Hap - py spi - rits! Hap - py spi - rits! When shall I your cho - rus join?



Soprano.

Alto.

1. In thy name, O Lord! as - sem-bling, We thy peo - ple now draw near: Teach us to re - joice with trembl ing;
 2. While our days on earth are lengthen'd, May we give them, Lord, to thee; Cheer'd by hope, and dai - ly strengthen'd,
 3. There, in wor-ship pu - rer, sweet - er, All thy peo - ple shall a - dore; Tast - ing of en - joy - ment great - er,

Tenor.

Basso.

Speak and let thy ser - vants hear; Hear with meekness,— Hear with meek - ness,— Hear thy word with god - ly fear.
 May we run nor wea - ry be; 'Till thy glo - ry,— 'Till thy glo - ry,— With-out cloud in heav'n we see.
 Than they could con - ceive be - fore; Full en - joy - ment, Full en - joy - ment, Full and pure for - ev - er more.

Hear with meek - ness.

Kelley.

ESOPUS. Ss, 7s, and 4, or III, 5.

German.

207

Soprano.



Alto.



1. Zi - on stands with hills sur - round - ed Zi - on, kept by pow'r di - vine: All her foes shall be con - found - ed,
 2. Ev' - ry hu - man tie may per - ish; Friend to friend un - faith - ful prove; Mo - thers cease their own to cher - ish;
 3. In the fur - nace God may prove thee, Thence to bring thee forth more bright, But can nev - er cease to love thee;

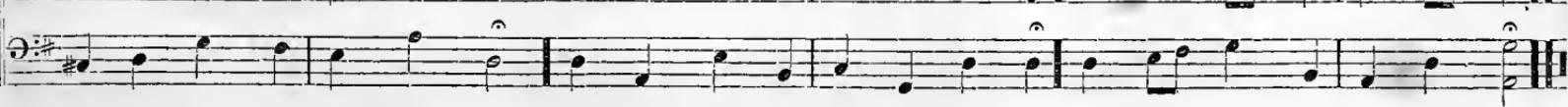
Tenore.



Basso.



Tho' the world in arms com - bine: Hap - py Zi - on, Hap - py Zi - on, What a fa - vor'd lot is thine!
 Heav'n and earth at last re - move; But no chang - es, But no chang - es Can at - tend Je - ho - vah's love.
 Thou art pre - cious in His sight; God is with thee—God is with thee—God, thine ev - er - last - ing light.



Alto.

1. In thy name, O Lord, as - sem - bling, We, thy peo - ple, now draw near; Teach us to re - joice with trem - bling;
 2. While our days on earth are length - en'd, Let us give them, Lord, to thee; Cheer'd by hope, and dai - ly strength - en'd,
 3. There in wor - ship, pu - rer, sweet - er, All thy peo - ple shall a - dore; Tast - ing of en - joy - ment great - er

Tenore.

Basso.

Speak and let thy ser - vants hear—
 We would run, nor wea - ry be,
 Than they could con - ceive be - fore;

Hear with meek - ness—Hear with meek - ness—Hear thy word with god - ly
 Till thy glo - ry—Till thy glo - ry—With - out clouds in heav'n we
 Full en - joy - ment—Full en - joy - ment—Ho - ly bliss for e - ver
 see. more.

Soprano.

Soprano and Alto parts shown in treble clef. The soprano part consists of eighth-note patterns. The alto part follows a similar pattern but with some variations in pitch and rhythm.

1. See, from Zi - on's sa - cred mou - tain, Streams of liv - ing wa - ters flow; God has op - en'd there a foun - tain
 2. Thro' ten thou - sand chan - nels flow - ing, Streams of mer - cy find their way; Life, and health, and joy be - stow - ing,
 3. Glad - den'd by the flow - ing trea - sure, All - en - rich - ing as it goes; Lo! the des - ert smiles with plea - sure,

Tenore.

Tenor part shown in treble clef. It consists of eighth-note patterns that follow the soprano and alto parts.

Basso.

Bass part shown in bass clef. It consists of eighth-note patterns that follow the soprano, alto, and tenor parts.

That sup - plies the world be - low: They are bless - ed, They are bless - ed, Who its sov' - reign vir - tues know.
 Wak - ing beau - ty from de - cay: O ye na - tions, O ye na - tions, Hail the long ex - pect - ed day.
 Buds and blos - soms as the rose: Lo! the des - ert, Lo! the des - ert, Sings for joy wher' - er it flows.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

1. God of my life ! and Au - thor of my days ! Per - mit my fee - ble voice to lisp Thy praise ;
 2. If friend-less in a vale of tears I stray, Where bri - ers wound, and thorns per - plex my way,
 3. Oh ! when the last, the clo - sing hour draws nigh, And earth re cedes be - fore my swim - ming eye ;

And trem - bing take up on a mor - tal tongue That hal - low'd name to harps of se - raphs sung.
 Still let my stead - y soul Thy good - ness see, And stand strong con - fi - dence lay bold on Thee ;
 When trem - bing on the doubt - ful edge of fate I with and stretch my view to eith - er state.

Yet here the bright - est se - raphs can no more Than hide their fa - ces, trem - ble and a - dore.
 With e - qual eye my va - rious lot re - ceive, Re - sign'd to die or res - o - lute to live;
 Teach me to leave this tran - si - to - ry scene With sa - cred tri - umph and a look se - reno;

... Worms, an - gels, men, in the ev' - ry diff'rent sphere, Are e - qual all, for all, are noth - ing here.
 Pre - pard' to ... kiss the scep - tre, or the rod, While God is seen in all, and all in to God.
 ... Teach me to fix my ar - dent hopes on high, And hav - ing lived to Thee, in Thee, to die.



1. Rise, crown'd with light, im - pe - rial Sa - lem, rise!
2. See a long race thy spa - cious courts a - don, tow'ring head and lift thine eyes!
3. The seas shall waste, the skies to smoke de - cay, See fu - ture sons and daugh - ters yet un - born,
Rocks fall to dust, and moun-tains melt a - way;



Ex - alt, Ex - alt - - - thy
See fu - ture, fu - - - ture
Rocks fall, Rocks fall- - - to

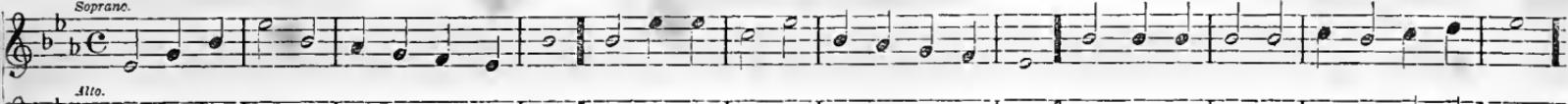
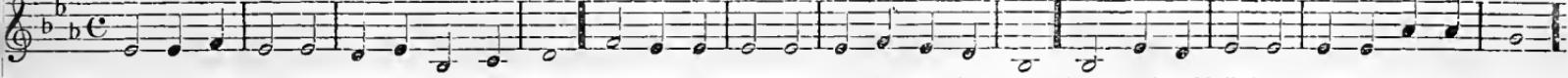
See heav'n
In crowd -
But fix'd



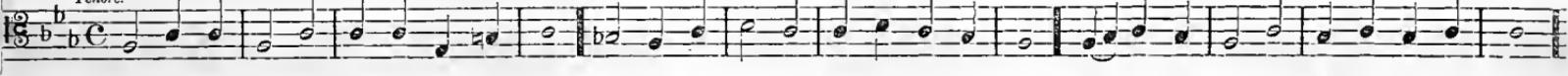
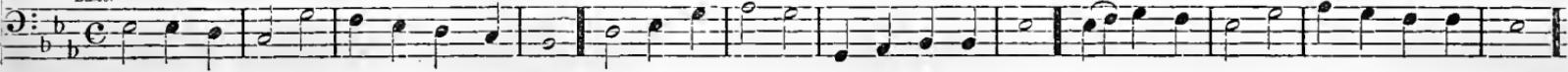
See heav'n its spark - ling por - tals wide dis - play, And break up - on thee in a flood, a flood of day.
In crowd-ing ranks on ev - 'ry side a - rise, De - mand - ing life, im - pa - tient — for the - skies.
But fix'd his word, his sa - ving pow'r re - mains Thy realm shall last, thy own Mes - si - ah - reigns.



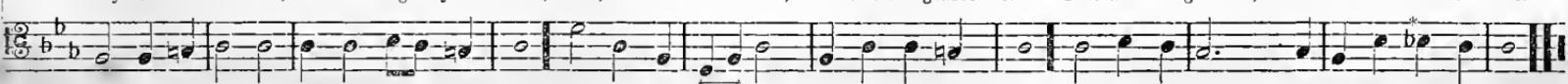
And break, And break - -
De - mand, De - mand - ing
Thy realm, Thy realm - -

Soprano.*Alto.*

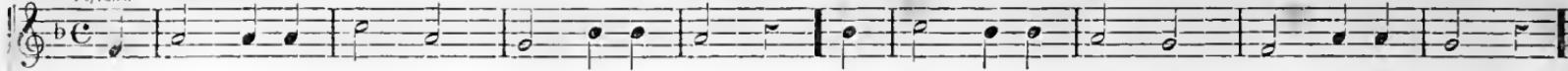
1. Be - hold, the Judge de-scends, his guards are nigh, Tem-peст and fire at - tend him down the sky ! Heav'n, earth, and hell, draw near, let all things come,
2. Sin - ners, a - wake be-times; ye fools, be wise; A - wake be - fore the dread - ful morn-ing rise ; Change your vain tho'ts, your sin - ful works a - mend ;

Tenore.*Basso.*

To hear His jus - tice, and the sin - ner's doom ; But ga - ther first my saints, the Judge com-mands ; Bring them, ye an - gels, from their dis - tant lands
Fly to the Sa-viour, make the Judge your friend, Lest, like a li - on, His last ven-geance tear Your trem-blung souls, and no de - liv' - rer near.

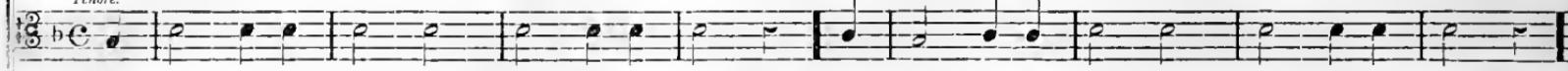
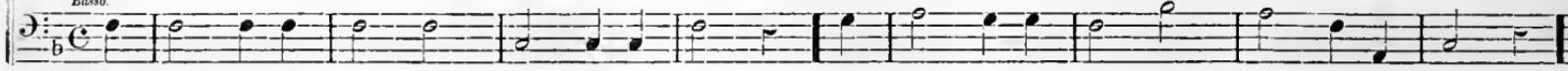


* The **b** may be erased if **D**o is preferred.

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. Ye ser - vants of God, your Mas - ter pro claim,
 2. God rul - eth on high, al - might - y to save;
 3. Then let us a - dore, and give him his right,

And pub - lish a - broad his won - der - ful name;
 And still he is nigh - his pre - sence we have;
 All glo - ry and pow'r, and wis - dom and might;

Tenore.*Bass.*

The name all vic - to - rious of Je - sus ex - tol; His king - dom is glo - rious, he r - nes o - ver all.
 The great con - gre - ga - tion his tri - umph shall sing, As - crib - ing sal - va - tion to Je - sus our king.
 All hon - or and bless - ing, with an - gels a - bove, And thanks nev - er ceas - ing, for in - fin - ite love.



Allegretto.
Soprano.

STRATFORD. 11s, or IV. 4.

Arrangeo from Mozart.

215

Alto.

1. The Lord is our shep - herd, our Guar - diau and Guide,
2. In pas - tures all ver - dant he makes us re - pose,
3. Yea, though we shall walk through the val - ley of death,
4. Our ta - ble he spread - eth in pre - sence of foes,

What - e - ver we want he will kind - ly pro - vide;
And leads us a - long where the still wa - ter flows;
Con - fi - ding in him we may yield up our breath;
With bless - ings un - num ber'd our cup o - ver - flows;

Tenore.

Basso.

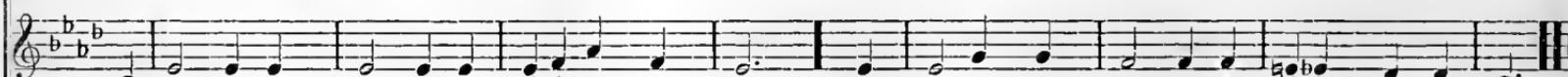
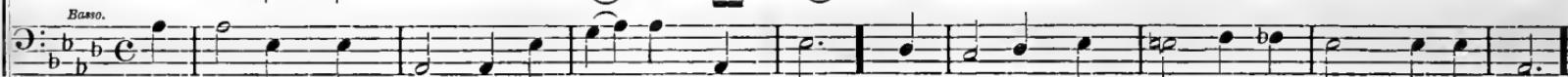
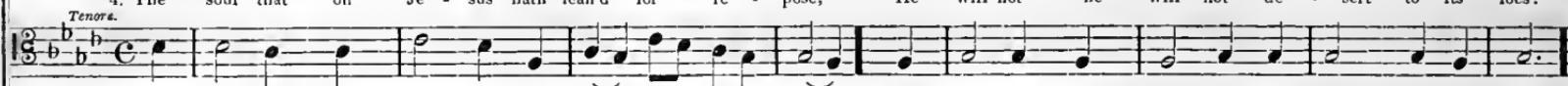
To sheep of his pas - ture his mer - cies a - bound, His care and pro - tec - tion his flock will sur - round.
When fall'n or op - press'd he re - sto - reth our souls; With - in his own ways all our walk he con - trols.
Tho' dark be the sha - dow, no e - vil we fear; To com - fort and save us he e - ver is near.
His good - ness and mer - cy shall fol - low us through; Then let us for - e - ver his prai - ses re - new.



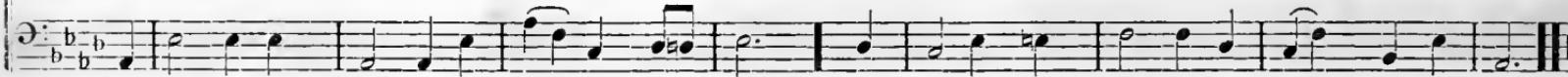
Alto.

1. How firm a found - a tion, ye saints of the Lord,
 2. Fear not, he is with thee, O, be not dis - may'd;
 3. When through the deep wa - ters he calls thee to go,
 4. The soul that on Je - sus hath lean'd for re - pose,

Is laid for your faith in his ex - cel - lent word;
 For he is thy God, and will give thee his aid;
 The ri - vers of sor - row shall ne'er o - ver - flow;
 He will not— he will not de - sert to its foes:



What more can be say than to you he hath said,— To you who for re - fuge to Je - sus have fled;
 He'll strength - en thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand, Up - held by his gra - cious, om - nip - o - tent hand.
 His pre - sence shall guide thee, his mer - cy shall bless, And sancti - fy to thee thy deep - est dis - tress.
 That soul, though all hell should en - dea - vor to shake, He'll ne - ver— no ne - ver—no ne - ver for - sake.



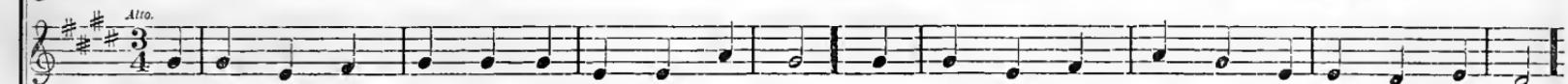
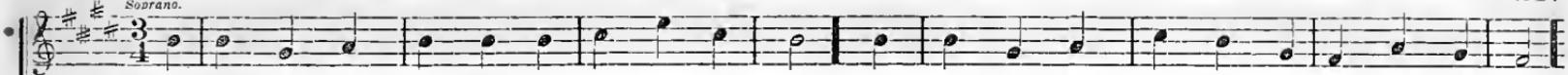
Slow.
Soprano.

Mrs. S. J. Hale.

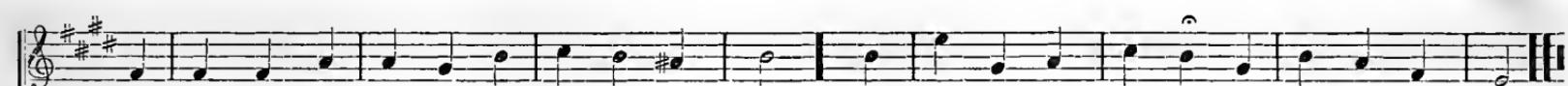
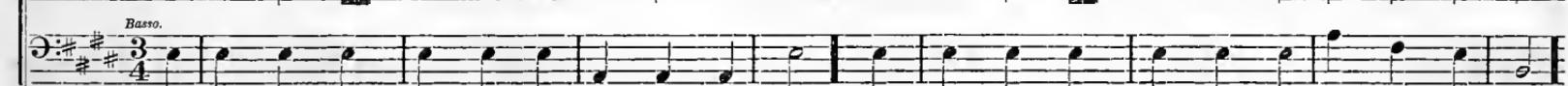
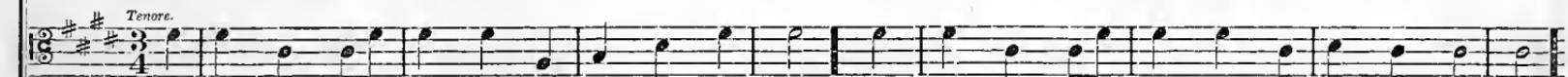
BLOOMFIELD. 11s, or IV, 4.

Harmonized by E. I.

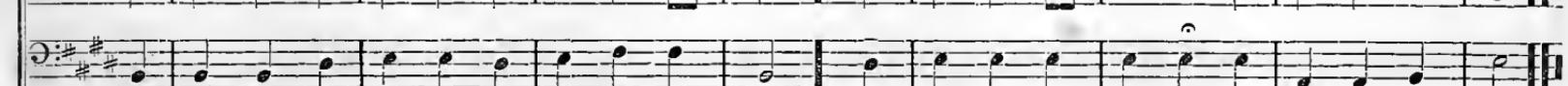
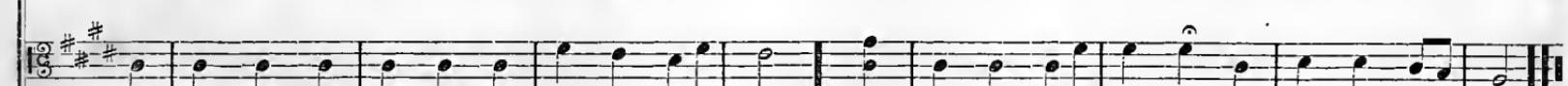
217



1. Our Fa - ther in heav - en we hal - low thy name! May thy king - dom ho - ly on earth be the same!
2. Fur - give our trans - gres - sions, and teach us to know, That hum - ble com - pas - sion that par - dons each foe;



O give to us dai - ly our por - tion of bread— It is from thy boun - ty that all must be fed.
Keep us from temp - ta - tion, from weak - ness and sin, And thine be the glo - ry for - ev - er, A - men!



218 *Andantino, lamentivoire.*

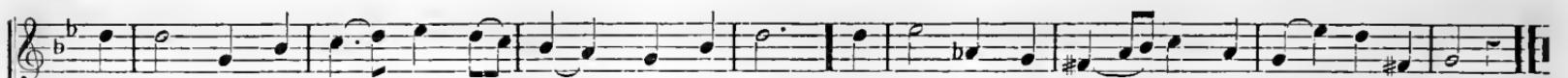
KNOX.

RAMAH. 11s, or IV, 4.

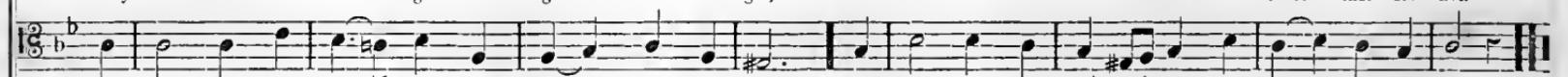
Arranged from Schneider, by E. I.



1. A voice comes from Ra - mah, a voice of de - spair— For Death's gloo - my an - gel is tri - umph - ing there:
 2. A - las ! for the pa - rent whose hope and whose trust Are with - er'd and bro - ken, and hid in the dust—
 3. A voice comes from Ra - mah, a voice of dis - may— But the words of Je - ho - vah can soothe it a - way;

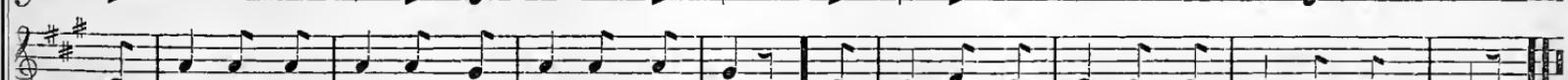
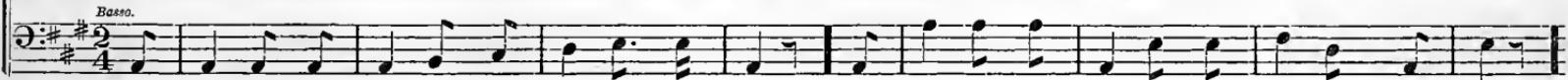
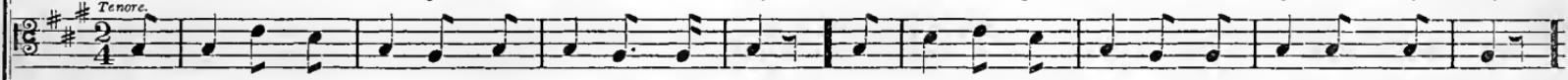


The child - ren of beau - ty his ar - rows have smote, And Ra - chel is weep - ing for hers that are not.
 Where the blos - som of sum - mer all love - ly ap - pears; But the dew - drops of eve - ning are min - gled with tears.
 They tell of a re - gion where grief is for - got, And Ra - chel is sol - ac'd for those that are not.





1. Come, chil - dren of Zi - on, and help us to sing Loud an - thems of praise to our Sa - viour and King;
 2. In re - gions of dark - ness, and sor - row, and pains, We all lay in ru - in, in pri - son, and chains;
 3. O come to the Sa - viour, and take up the cross, Seek trea - sure in bea - ven, count all else but dross;
 4. We'll fear not the dan - gers that lie in our way, His arm will pro - tect us by night and by day;

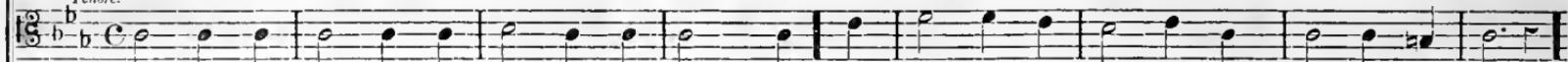


Whose life was once giv - en our souls to re - deem, And bring us to hea - ven to reign there with him.
 But Je - sus has bought us with his pre - cious blood, The rau - som pro - vi - ded to bring us to God.
 His mer - cy in - vites us, then let us com - plly— O why should we lin - ger when he is so nigh.
 All this we must suf - fer, and pa - tient - ly bear, Till Je - sus shall take us where suff' - rings are o'er.



Soprano.*Alto.*

1. Daugh - ter of Zi - on, a - wake from thy sad - ness; A - wake, for the foe shall op - press thee no more:
 2. Strong were thy foes; but the arm that sub - du'd them, And scat - ter'd their le - gions, was migh - ti - er far;
 3. Daugh - ter of Zi - on, the pow'r that hath saved thee, Ex - toll'd with the harp and the tim - brel should be;

Tenore.*Basso.*

Bright o'er thy hills dawns the day - star of glad - ness; A - rise, for the night of thy sor - row is o'er.
 Fled they like chaff from the scourge that pur - su'd them; In vain were their steeds and their cha - riots of war.
 Shout, for the foe is de - stroy'd that en - slay'd thee; Th'op-press or is van - quish'd, and Zi - on is free.



Un Poco Allegretto.

Christian Psalmist.

VIRGINIA.

11s and 8s. EIGHT LINES.

W. Alpers.

Soprano.

221



Alto.

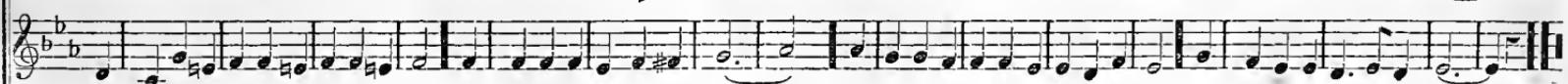


1. Stand up, O ye her-alds, your mission proclaim, And wide be your banners unfurl'd ; - De-clare to the hea-then, Im-man-u-el's name, Speak, speak to a pe-ri-sh-ing world ! -
 2. Where sin holds in triumph its des-o-late reign, Down the pathway to regions of wo ; - Where nameless pollutions still follow in train, And wa-ters of bit-ter-ness flow : -
 3. Speak, speak, that the heathen may quickly receive The message of hea-ven-ly peace ; - O speak, till the millions repent and be-lieve, And rejoice in th' abundance of grace ! -

Tenore.



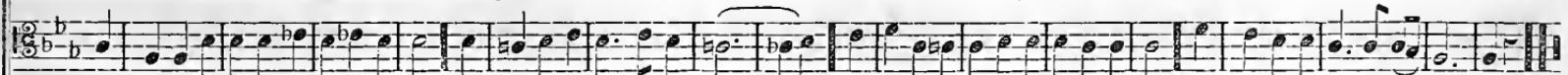
Basso.



See mil-lions unnumber'd in darkness profound, Still groping their des-o-late
 There publish the news of the cru-ci-fied One, Who suffer'd that sinners might
 The heathen shall listen, the darkness shall flee, The glo-ri-ous Day-Star a

way ; - live ; - arise : -

Unheard the mild accents of mercy's sweet sound, Unseen the bright glimm-rings of day.
 Who rising in triumph as-cend-ed his throne, Sal-va-tion im-mortal to give. -
 The earth from its bondage of sin shall be free, And heav'n shall descend from the skies.



Soprano.



Alto.



1. Come a - way to the skies, My be - lov - ed a - rise, And re - joice in the day thou wast born: On this fes - ti - val day,
 2. With thanks we ap - prove, The de - sign of thy love, Which has join'd us in Je - sus - 's name: So u - - ni - ted in heart,
 3. Halle - lu - jah we sing, To our Fath - er and King, And his rap - tu - rous prai - ses re - peat: To the Lamb that was slain,

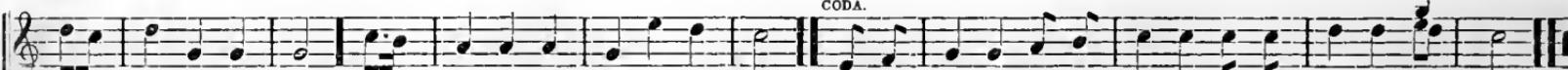
Tenor.



Basso.



CODA.



come ex - ul - ting a - way, And with sing - ing to Zi - on re - turn. Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah, A - men.
 that we nev - er can part, 'Till we meet at the feast of the Lamb Hal - le - lu - jan, &c.
 Halle - lu - jah a - gain, Sing all heav - en and fall at his feet. Hal - le - lu - jah, &c.



Soprano.



Alto.



1. O great is Je - ho - vah, and great be his praise, In the ci - ty of God he is King.
 2. The joy of the earth from her beau - ti ful height, Is Zi - on's im preg - na - ble hill.
 3. Go, walk a - bout Zi - on and mea - sure the length, Her walls and her bul - works mark well;
 4. Then say to your chil - dren— our ref - uge is tried, This - God is our God to the end;

Tenore.



Basso.



Pro - claim ye his tri - umph in ju - bi - lant lays, On the mount of his ho - li - ness sing.
 The Lord in her tem - ple still ta - keth de - light, God reigns in her pal - a - ces still.
 Con - tem - plate her pal - a - ces, glo - rious in strength, Her tow'rs and her pin - a - cles tell.
 His coun - cels for - ev - er his peo - ple shall guide, His arm shall for - ev - er de - fend.



Soprano.



Alto.



1. Thou art gone to the grave, but we will not de - plore thee; Though sor - row and dark - ness en - com - pass the tomb;
 2. Thou art gone to the grave, we no lon - ger be - hold thee, Nor tread the rough paths of the world by thy side;
 3. Thou art gone to the grave, and its man - sions for - sa - king, Per - haps thy tried spi - rit in doubt lin - ger'd long;
 4. Thou art gone to the grave, but 'twere wrong to de - plore thee, Since God was thy ran - som, thy guar - dian and guide;

Tenore.



Basso.



The Sa - viour has pass'd through its por - tals be - fore thee, And the lamp of his love is thy guide through the gloom.
 But the wide arms of mer - cy are spread to en - fold thee, And sin - ners may hope since the Sa - viour hath died.
 But the sun - shine of heav - en beam'd bright on thy wa - king, And the song that thou heard'st was the Ser - a phim's song.
 He gave thee, He took thee, and soon will re - store thee, And death has no sting; since the Sa - viour bath died.



Soprano.



Alto. PP. CRES. <M.P.> P. CRES. <M.F.> P. CRES. <M.F.> CRES. F.

1. We sup - pli - cate we sup - pli - cate the mighty Ma - ker, Of all the heav'ly hosts the Sov - reign; Whom out of noth-ing He did
2. Him sup - pli - cate of heav'n and earth the aw-ful Ru - ler, That geu - tly his kind spi - rit guide us; Let his ma - jes - tic pow'r o'er

Tenore.



Basso. PP. CRES. <M.P.> P. CRES. <M.F.> P. CRES. <M.F.> CRES. F.



summon, From nought to highest pow'r and brightness; With awe they wait a - - round his throne: We sup - pli - cate. - - : : :
whelm us Till him we con - template in glo - ry, And wait with awe a - - round his throne: We sup - pli - cate. - - : : :



Soprano.

P.

CRES.

CRES.

INVOCATION.

From Handel. Originally a Solo. Ar. by E. I.

<

3

DIM.

>

F.

Father! O hear us, Saviour draw near us, Spirit! O cheer us, Our faith to prove. With ardor fire us, With hope in - spire us, Of

Alto.

Tenore. P. CRES. < > CRES. < DIM.

Father! O hear us, Saviour draw near us, Spirit! O cheer us, Our faith to prove. With ardor fire us, With hope in - spire us, Of

Basso

joys a - bove. Fath - er! O hear us, Saviour draw near us, Spi - rit, O cheer us, Our faith to prove.

RIT. P. < >

joys a - bove. Fath - er! O! hear us, Saviour draw near us, Spi - rit, O! cheer us, Our faith to prove.

FINE

When foes in - vade us, O ! thou who made us,

FINE

When foes in - vade us, O ! thou who made us,

DA CAPO

Thy grace to aid us, In full - ness give us, And O re - ceive us, In Thy great love.

DA CAPO

Thy grace to aid us, In full - ness give us, And O re - ceive us, In Thy great love.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenore.

Basso.

ORGAN.

Him, pray to Him, And sound a broad his glorious praise.
Him, Lauding Him As Father, Son and Ho - ly Ghost.

1 2

1 2

FF. 2

From the German by Dr. Mills.

HYMN.—GOD IS TRUE.

From Mendelssohn Bartholdy's "Songs without Words," Op. 38. 229



A continuation of the musical score for soprano and piano. The soprano part continues with the lyrics: "Our God is true! Our God, our God is true! My soul, what wouldst thou more? My soul, what wouldst thou more? He". The piano part maintains the same structure with DIM. and SF. dynamics. The lyrics "Doxology, Praise Him that's true! Praise Him, praise Him that's true! The Fa-ther of our Lord— The Fa-ther of our Lord, The How" are also present.

A continuation of the musical score for soprano and piano. The soprano part continues with the lyrics: "The Fa-ther of our Lord— The Fa-ther of our Lord, The How". The piano part maintains the same structure with DIM. and SF. dynamics. The lyrics "Them he will ne'er forsake, Them he will ne'er forsake," are also present.

A continuation of the musical score for soprano and piano. The soprano part continues with the lyrics: "Them he will ne'er forsake, Them he will ne'er forsake,". The piano part maintains the same structure with DIM. and SF. dynamics. The lyrics "whom his love he shows; For whom his love he shows. Our God is true! Our God, our God is true! We" are also present.

A continuation of the musical score for soprano and piano. The soprano part continues with the lyrics: "whom his love he shows; For whom his love he shows. Our God is true! Our God, our God is true! We". The piano part maintains the same structure with DIM. and SF. dynamics. The lyrics "There's Let For - Son he loves so well— The Son he loves so well, And Ho - ly Ghost— The Ho - ly Ghost— We shall his" are also present.

GOD IS TRUE.—Continued.

SF. SF. P.

shall his care par - take
naught to fear, tho' store
this thy life con - trol -
ev - er be a - dored!
We shall his care par - take,
There's naught to fear, tho' store
Let this thy life con - trol;
For - ev - er be a - dored!
In all our joys and woes,
Of fraud the world shall fill,
And he de - vot - ly his - tell,
Let saints his prai - ses tell,
In all our joys and woes:
Of fraud the world shall fill,
And be de - vot - ly his.
Let saints his prai - ses tell.

M. F.

M. F.

<img alt="Final section of the musical score for God is True. It consists of two staves of music in common time, treble clef, and G major. The lyrics are: His wings, his wings will spread, will spread their shel - ter o'er us, Tho' moun - tains quake, earth yawn, earth yawn be - fore us, Tho' With hate let for - mer friends, let for - mer friends be burn - ing; E'en this shall to thy good, thy good be turn - ing, With From lov - ing, lov - ing him, let noth - ing, noth - ing drive thee, And of this stay let none, let none de - prive thee, And Whom an - gels, an - gels for his truth, his truth un - bend - ing, Ex - tol, ex - tol with prai - ses nev - er end - ing—Ex - SF. SF. P. SF. M. F.</p>

His wings, his wings will spread, will spread their shel - ter o'er us, Tho' moun - tains quake, earth yawn, earth yawn be - fore us, Tho'
With hate let for - mer friends, let for - mer friends be burn - ing; E'en this shall to thy good, thy good be turn - ing, With
From lov - ing, lov - ing him, let noth - ing, noth - ing drive thee, And of this stay let none, let none de - prive thee, And
Whom an - gels, an - gels for his truth, his truth un - bend - ing, Ex - tol, ex - tol with prai - ses nev - er end - ing—Ex -
SF. SF. P. SF. M. F.

GOD IS TRUE.—Continued.

231

CRES. AL. F.

moun - tains quake, earth yawn he - fore us. Our God is true! Our God, our God is true! Them
 hate let for mer friends be burn - ing. Our God is true! Our God, our God is true! My
 of this stay let none de - prive thee. Our God is true! Our God, our God is true! Oh,
 tol, with prais es nev er end - ing. Praise Him that's true! The Fa - ther of our Lord, The

This section of the musical score consists of four staves of music. The top staff uses a treble clef, the second staff an alto clef, the third staff a bass clef, and the fourth staff a bass clef. The key signature is A major (two sharps). Measure 1 starts with a forte dynamic (F) and includes dynamics CRES. (crescendo), AL. (allegro), and F. Measures 2 and 3 continue with eighth-note patterns. Measure 4 begins with a piano dynamic (P) and ends with a forte dynamic (F).

P. PP. SF. DIM. DIM. PP.

he will ne'er for - sake, For whom his love he shows. Our God, our God is true! Our God, our God is true.
 soul what wouldst thou more? He is thy por - tion still. God, Our God, our God is true! true! Our God, our God is true.
 ne'er for - get, my soul, How kind and true he is. Our God, our God is true! Our God, our God is true.
 Son he loves so well, And Ho - ly Ho - ly Ghost. Our God, our God is true! Our God, our God is true.
 P. PP. SF. DIM. DIM. PP.

This section of the musical score consists of four staves of music. The top staff uses a treble clef, the second staff an alto clef, the third staff a bass clef, and the fourth staff a bass clef. The key signature is A major (two sharps). Measures 1-4 start with a piano dynamic (P) and include dynamics PP., SF., and DIM. Measures 5-8 begin with a forte dynamic (F) and end with a piano dynamic (P).

N. B. This is so arranged that the original piece for the Piano Forte may be played as an Accompaniment.

Soprano S

Alto.

Tenor.

Bass.

ORGAN.

FINE.



AL. SEGNO. S

The Sun of Right-eous - ness now shines on earth, And peace re - turns at our Re - deem'er's birth.

AL. SEGNO. S



CHORUS OF YOUTHS.

CHRISTMAS HYMN.—Continued.

233

FINE.

S 1st. & 2d. Soprano.

Alto. Good will to men, the ho - ly an gels cry,
Good will to men, let ev - 'ry heart re - ply.

FINE.

S

VIOLA.

For two Horns, or two Violoncellos, or for Viola and Violoncello.

AL. SEGNO. S

Let ha - tred, wrath, and strife be heard no more, But peace and love be spread from shore to shore.

1st Soprano.

Je - sus, the Sa - viour, long - fore - told has come,
Let ev - 'ry heart pre - pare to make him room.

2d. Soprano.

S

FINE

AL SEGNO. S

Let mor - tal tounges pro - claim his love a - broad, And join to praise their Sa - viour and - - their God!

AL SEGNO. S

FULL CHORUS.

CHRISTMAS HYMN.—Concluded.

235

FINE.

Soprano. S.

Alto.
1st Time. Glo - ry to God ! who sent his Son from heav'n, That thro' his blood our sins might he for - giv'n :
2d Time. Glo - ry to God ! the Prince of Peace is come, Let ev' - ry heart pre - pare to make him room.

Tenore.

Basso.

FINE.

ORGAN. S.

FINE.

AL. SEGNO. S.

He comes with peace and par - don from a - bove, And rules his peo - ple with the laws of love.

S.

AL. SEGNO.

Soprano. M. F.

2. Je - ho - vah—source of life to all that's liv - ing,
3. Je - ho - vah, God! The Father, Son, and Spi - rit,

In Him a - lone per-fec-tion finds a place;
For mor - tal eye thy glo - ries are too bright;
Ac - cept our hum - ble sac - ri - fice of praise;

The soul's best joys are in Je - ho - vah dwelling,
Yet through my pil - grimage thy light re - ceiv - ing,
For all the good we have or shall in - her - it,

Tenore. M. F.

Basso. M. F.

Je - ho - vah is the fount of ho - li - ness.
May I re - joice beneath thy watchful sight.
To thee our song of grat - i - tude we raise.

This light to me can end - less wonders show,
Thy - self art light,—and light is thine a - bode,
The Fath - er gives for us his on - ly Son,

Per - fec - tion! 'tis to this my hopes as - pire,
Thou ha - test him who in the dark - ness hides,
The Son to pay our ransom free - ly dies,

M.F.

While joys of soul but quicken my de - sire,
But him thou lov'st who in the light a - bides,
The Ho - ly Ghost the pur-chas'd grace ap - plies,

That I for ho - li - ness to Him may go.
O! let thy brightness shine on all my road.
E - ter - nal prais - es to the Three in One.

CRES.

F.

DIM.

P.

RALL.

CRES.

F.

DIM.

RALL.

While joys of soul but quicken my de - sire,
But him thou lov'st who in the light a - bides,
The Ho - ly Ghost the pur-chas'd grace ap - plies,

That I for ho - li - ness to Him may go.
O! let thy brightness shine on all my road.
E - ter - nal prais - es to the Three in One.

JUDGMENT HYMN.

Arranged by E. I.

Two staves of music for soprano and alto voices. The soprano staff has a treble clef, a key signature of two flats, and a common time signature. The alto staff has a bass clef, a key signature of two flats, and a common time signature. The soprano part consists of eighth-note chords. The alto part consists of eighth-note chords. The vocal parts are labeled "Soprano" and "Alto".

1. The char - iot! the char - iot! its wheels roll in fire, As the Lord com - eth down in the pomp of his ire:
2. The glo - ry! the glo - ry! by mil - lions are pour'd, The hosts of the an - gels to wait on their Lord,
3. The trum - pet! the trum - pet! the dead have all heard; Lo the depths of the stone - cor - ner'd char - nel are stirr'd
4. The Judg - ment! the Judg - ment! the thrones are all set, Where the Lamb and the white-vest - ed eld - ers are met!
5. Oh, mer - cy! oh, mer - cy! look down from a - bove, Cre - a - tor! on us, thy sad chil - dren with love!

Two staves of music for tenor and basso voices. The tenor staff has a bass clef, a key signature of two flats, and a common time signature. The basso staff has a bass clef, a key signature of two flats, and a common time signature. The tenor part consists of eighth-note chords. The basso part consists of eighth-note chords. The vocal parts are labeled "Tenore" and "Basso".

Four staves of music for soprano, alto, tenor, and basso voices. The soprano staff has a treble clef, a key signature of two flats, and a common time signature. The alto staff has a bass clef, a key signature of two flats, and a common time signature. The tenor staff has a bass clef, a key signature of two flats, and a common time signature. The basso staff has a bass clef, a key signature of two flats, and a common time signature. The soprano part consists of eighth-note chords. The alto part consists of eighth-note chords. The tenor part consists of eighth-note chords. The basso part consists of eighth-note chords. The vocal parts are labeled "Soprano", "Alto", "Tenore", and "Basso".

Self - mo - ving it drives on its path - way of cloud; And the heav'ns with the bur - then of God - head are bow'd.
And the glo - ri - fied saints, and the mar - tyrs are there, And all who the palm - wreath of vic - to - ry wear.
From the sea, from the land, from the south and the north, The vast gen - e - ra - tions of man are come forth.
All flesh is at once in the sight of the Lord, And the doom of e - ter - ni - ty hangs on his word.
When be - neath to their dark ness the wick - ed are driv'n, May our sanc - ti - fied souls find a man - sion in heav'n.

Four staves of music for soprano, alto, tenor, and basso voices. The soprano staff has a treble clef, a key signature of two flats, and a common time signature. The alto staff has a bass clef, a key signature of two flats, and a common time signature. The tenor staff has a bass clef, a key signature of two flats, and a common time signature. The basso staff has a bass clef, a key signature of two flats, and a common time signature. The soprano part consists of eighth-note chords. The alto part consists of eighth-note chords. The tenor part consists of eighth-note chords. The basso part consists of eighth-note chords. The vocal parts are labeled "Soprano", "Alto", "Tenore", and "Basso".

The char - iot! the char - iot! its wheels roll in fire, As the Lord com - eth down in the pomp of his ire,
 The glo - ry! the glo - ry! by mil - lions are pour'd, The hosts of the an - gels to wait on their Lord.
 The trum - pet! the trum - pet! the dead have all heard; Lo the depths of the stone - cor - ner'd char - nel are stirr'd.
 The Judg - ment! the Judg - ment! the thrones are all set, Where the Lamb and the white - vest - ed ead - ers are met.
 Oh, mer - cy! oh, mer - cy! look down from a - bove, Cre - a - tor! on us, thy sad chil - dren with love.

Larghetto.
Soprano.

Jewett's Coll.

HYMN.—ERE I SLEEP.

E. I.

Alto. DIM.

1. Ere I sleep, for ev' - ry fa - vor, This day show'd By my God, I do bless my Sa - viour.
 2. Leave me not, but ev - er love me, Let thy peace Be my bliss, Till thou hence re - move me.
 3. Thou, my rock, my guard, my tow - er, Safe - ly keep, While I sleep, With all thy pow - er.
 4. And, when - e'er in death I slum - ber, Let me rise With the wise, Me, with their num - ber.

Tenor.

Basso. DIM.

HYMN.—THE BILLOWS SWELL.

Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy.

Soprano.

Alto. F.

P.

PP.

CRES.

1. The bil - lows swell, the winds are high, Clouds o - ver - east my win - try sky; Out of the depths to thee I call; My
2. O Lord, the pi - lot's part per - form, And guide and guard me through the storm; De - fend me from each threat - 'ning ill, My
Tenore.

Basso. F.

P.

PP.

CRES.

SF. DIM. P.

F.

P.

My fears are great, my strength is small.
Con - trol the waves; say, "Peace, be still!"

SF. DIM. P.

F.

My fears are great, my strength is small.
Con - trol the waves; say, "Peace, be still!"

My fears are great, my strength is small.
Con - trol the waves; say, "Peace, be still!"

My fears are great, my strength is small.
Con - trol the waves; say, "Peace, be still!"

My fears are great, my strength is small.
Con - trol the waves;

My fears are great, my strength is small.
Con - trol the waves;

My fears are great, my strength is small.
Say, "Peace, be still!"

My fears are great, my strength is small.
Say, "Peace, be still!"

THE BILLOWS SWELL.—Continued.

241

F. P. P. PP. CRES. CRES.

A - mid the roar - ing of the sea, My soul still hangs her hope on thee; Thy con - stant love, thy faith - ful care, Thy

F. P. P. PP. CRES. CRES.

A - mid the roar - ing of the sea, My soul still hangs her hope on thee; Thy con - stant love, thy faith - ful care, Thy

F. P. P. PP. CRES. CRES.

A - mid the roar - ing of the sea, My soul still hangs her hope on thee; Thy con - stant love, thy faith - ful care, Thy

F. P. P. PP. CRES. CRES.

A - mid the roar - ing of the sea, My soul still hangs her hope on thee; Thy con - stant love, thy faith - ful care, Thy

F. CRES. SF. SF. P. < >

con - stant love, thy faith - ful care, - - Is all that saves me from des - pair.

F. CRES. P. DIM. P. < >

con - stant love, thy faith - ful care, - - Is all that saves me, all that saves me from des - pair.

F. CRES. P. DIM. P. < >

con - stant love, thy faith - ful care, Is all that saves, Is all that saves me, saves me from des - pair.

F. CRES. P. DIM. P. < >

con - stant love, thy faith - ful care, Is all that saves, Is all that saves - - - me from des - pair.

Tenore, originally.

1. Dawn gen - tle flow-er, From the morn - ing earth! We will gaze and won - der At thy won - drous birth! Bloom gen - tle flow'r,
 2. Fade gen - tle flow-er! All thy white leaves close; Hav-ing shown thy beau - ty, Time 'tis for re - pose. Die gen - tle flow'r,
 3. Sleep gen - tle flow-er, On thy mo - ther's breast— Sleep till Spring's re - turn - ing Wakes thee from thy rest. Day hath no more glory,

Primo Basso, originally.

Basso Secondo.

Bloom gen-tle

Lov-er of the light, Bloom gen-tle flow-er, Lov-er of the light, Sought by wind and show - er; Fon - dled by the night.
 In the si - lent sun : Die gen-tle flow-er, In the si - lent sun : Lo! all pangs are o - ver, All thy tasks are done.
 Tho' he soars so high; Day hath no more glory, Tho' he soars so high; Thine is all man's sto - ry, Live, and Love, and Die.

flow - - - er

ANTHEM.—I WILL SING UNTO THE LORD.

Goldwin.

243

Soprano.

I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live, I will sing unto the Lord as

Alto.

I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live, I will sing unto the Lord as

Tenore.

I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live, I will sing unto the Lord as

Basso.

I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live, I will sing unto the Lord as

long as I live, I will praise my God,

I will praise my God,

long as I live, I will praise my God,

I will praise my God,

I will

I WILL SING UNTO THE LORD.—Continued.

I will praise my God while I have,
I have my being, while
I will praise my God while I have,
my being, while
God I will praise my God while I have,
I have my being, while
I have my God, my God, while I have,
I have my being, while
I have my God, my God, while I have,
my being, while

I have my being, and so shall my words please Him, my joy, my
I have my being, and so shall my words please Him, my joy, my
I have my being, and so shall my words please Him, my joy, my

joy shall be in the Lord, my joy, my joy shall be in the Lord, my joy, my joy shall be in the Lord.

joy shall be in the Lord, my joy, my joy shall be in the Lord, my joy, my joy shall be in the Lord.

GLORIA.

J. S. Bach.

1st. & 2nd. Soprano.

Alto. P. CRES. <F> DIM. P. FF. DIM.

Glo - - - ry be to Thee, O Lord, Glo - - - ry be to Thee, O Lord.

Tenor.

Bass. P. CRES. <F> DIM. P. FF. DIM.

Soprano.

A musical score for the soprano voice. It consists of two staves of five-line music. The key signature is A major (two sharps). The first staff starts with a whole note followed by a half note, then a dotted half note. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by a dotted half note, then a whole note.

Alto.

A musical score for the alto voice. It consists of two staves of five-line music. The key signature is A major (two sharps). The first staff starts with a whole note followed by a half note, then a dotted half note. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by a dotted half note, then a whole note.

1. O come, let us
2. For the Lord is a
3. The sea is his, and
F. 4. For he is the
5. Glory be to the Father,

sing un - to the | Lord; |
great - - - God; |
be made it; |
Lord our God; |
and to the Son,

Let us heartily rejoice in the
And a great
And his hand pre - - - - -
And we are the people of his
And to the

strength of our sal - - vation:
King a - - bove all gods:
pared the dry - - land:
pasture and the sheep of his hand:
Ho - ly, Ho - ly Ghost:

Tenore.

A musical score for the tenor voice. It consists of two staves of five-line music. The key signature is A major (two sharps). The first staff starts with a whole note followed by a half note, then a dotted half note. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by a dotted half note, then a whole note.

Basso.

A musical score for the basso voice. It consists of two staves of five-line music. The key signature is A major (two sharps). The first staff starts with a whole note followed by a half note, then a dotted half note. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by a dotted half note, then a whole note.

FINE.

A musical score for the tenor voice. It consists of two staves of five-line music. The key signature is A major (two sharps). The first staff starts with a whole note followed by a half note, then a dotted half note. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by a dotted half note, then a whole note.

A musical score for the basso voice. It consists of two staves of five-line music. The key signature is A major (two sharps). The first staff starts with a whole note followed by a half note, then a dotted half note. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by a dotted half note, then a whole note.

Let us come before his presence
In his hand are all the

pp. O come, let us worship, and
O worship the Lord in the
As it was in the be - - - - -

with corners fall - - - - -
thanks of the beauty ginning,
giving down; of holiness;
earth; is now,

And show ourselves And the strength of the
And kneel before the Let the whole earth
And ever

glad hills Lord stand shall in him with psalms.
is our in awe of world without so.
his al - - - - - Ma - - - - - ker.
so. him. end. A - - - men.

A musical score for the tenor voice. It consists of two staves of five-line music. The key signature is A major (two sharps). The first staff starts with a whole note followed by a half note, then a dotted half note. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by a dotted half note, then a whole note.

A musical score for the basso voice. It consists of two staves of five-line music. The key signature is A major (two sharps). The first staff starts with a whole note followed by a half note, then a dotted half note. The second staff starts with a half note, followed by a dotted half note, then a whole note.

5. For he cometh, for he cometh to, judge the | earth; || And with righteousness to judge the | world, and the| peo - ple | with his | truth.

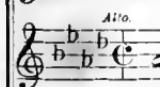
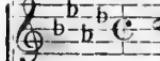
D. C. AL FINE.

CHANT.—GLORIA PATRI.

W. Alpers.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, || And to the Ho - - ly Ghost: || A - | men.
As it was in the be - ginning, is now, || And ever shall be, world without end. ||

Soprano.

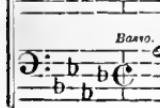
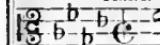


1. O come, let us
2. For the Lord is a
3. The sea is his, and
F. 4. For he is the
5. Glory be to the Father,
Tenore.

sing un - to the Lord ;
great - - - God ;
he made it ;
Lord our God ;
and to the Son,

Let us heartily rejoice in the
And a great
And his hand pre - - - -
And we are the people of his
And to the

strength of our sal - - vation :
King a - - bove all gods :
pared the dry land :
pasture and the sheep of his hand :
Ho - - ly, Ho - - ly Ghost :



Let us come before his presence
In his hand are all the

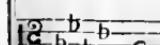
pp. O come, let us worship, and
O worship the Lord in the
As it was in the be

with corners of the earth ;
fall - - - down ; *len*
beauty of holiness ;
ginning, is now,

giving, And show ourselves
And the strength of the
And kneel before the
Let the whole earth
And ever

glad hills in him with psalms.
is his al - - so.
Lord our Ma - - - ker.
stand in awe of him.
shall be world without end.

A - - men.



FINE.

5. For he cometh, for he cometh to | judge the | earth; || And with righteousness to judge the world, and the| peo - ple | with his | truth.

CHANT.—GLORIA PATRI.

W. Alpers.

Glory be to the Father, and to the | Son, || And to the Ho - ly, Ho - ly | Ghost:
As it was in the be - ginning, is | now, || And ever shall be, world without | end. || A - | men.

250 *Allegro.**Soprano. F.*

GLORIA PATRI.

James L. Ensign.

CRES.

Glo - ry be to the Fath - er, And to the Son, And to the Son, And to the Son, And to the Son, And to the Ho - ly, Ho - ly Ghost.

CRES.

As it was in the be - gin - ning, Is now, and ev - er shall be. As it was in the be - gin - ning,

Basso. e Tenore. TUTTI.

Tenore. P.

Basso. e Tenore. TUTTI.

ORG. FF.

GLORIA PATRI.—Continued.

251

P.
F.
FF.

Is now and ev - er shall be, As it was in the be - gin - ning, Is now and ev - er shall be, world

P.
F.
FF.

P.
F.
FF.

with - out end, A - - men. World with - out end, - - - A - - - - men - - -

P.
F.
FF.

Soprano.

Alto. M CRES. 3 DIM CRES.

We praise thee, O God, we acknowledge | thee to be the | Lord; All the earth doth worship thee, the Fa-ther ev-er - lastiog. To thee all angels cry a - loud,

Tenore. 3

Basso. M. CRES. 3 DIM. CRES.

Inst.

DIM. M. CRES. F. DIM. P. CRES. F. DIM.

The heav'ns and all the pow'r's there-in ; To thee, che-ru-him and se-ra-phim con-tin - u - al - ly do cry, Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho - ly Lord God of Sab - ba - oth.

Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, Lord God of Sab - ba - oth.

DIM. M. CRES. F. DIM. P. CRES. F. DIM.

Ho - ly, ho - ly, Lord God of Sab - ba - oth.

Two staves of musical notation. The top staff uses a treble clef and has dynamic markings CRES., FF., and TUTTI. F. The bottom staff uses a bass clef. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

Heav'n and earth are full of the ma - jes - ty of thy glo - ry. The glo-rious com - pa - ny of the a - pos-tles Praise - - thee.

Two staves of musical notation. The top staff uses a treble clef and has dynamic markings CRES., FF., and TUTTI. F. The bottom staff uses a bass clef and has dynamic markings P. and TUTTI. F. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

Praise - - thee.

Two staves of musical notation. The top staff has dynamic markings TUTTI. F., SOLI., and TUTTI. F. The bottom staff has dynamic markings TUTTI. F., SOLI., and TUTTI. F. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

The good - ly fel - low - ship of the pro - phets Praise thee. The no - ble ar - my of Mar - tyrs Praise - - thee.

Two staves of musical notation. The top staff has dynamic markings P. and SOLI. The bottom staff has dynamic markings TUTTI. F., SOLI., and TUTTI. F. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

Praise - - thee.

SOLL.
TUTTI.
The holy Church throughout all the world doth ac - knowledge thee
The Father, of an infinite ma - jes - ty; Thine a - dora - ble, true and on - ly Son;

TUTTI.
Al - so the Ho - ly Ghost, the com - fort - er. Thou art the King of Glo-ry, O Christ, Thou art the everlasting Son of the Fa - ther.

M.

CRES.

When thou took'st upon } liv - er man, Thou didst humble thy- } born of a virgin; When thou hadst } sharp-ness of death, Thou didst open } Heav'n to all he - lievers.
 thee to de- } self to be } overcome the } the kingdom of }

TASTO. SOLO, M.

CRES.

F.

SLOW. P.P. CRES.

Thou sit - test at the right hand of God in the glo - ry of the Fa - ther. We be - lieve that thou shalt come to be our Judge.

F.

SLOW. P.P. CRES.

Musical score for the first section of Te Deum, featuring three staves of music with dynamics P. CRES., F. CRES., and FF. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth notes in common time.

We there-fore pray thee help thy ser-vants, Whom thou hast re-deem'd with thy pre - cious blood. Make them to be number'd with thy saints in glo-ry ev - er - last - ing.

Musical score for the second section of Te Deum, featuring four staves of music with dynamics P. CRES., M. CRES., F. CRES., and FF. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth notes in common time.

Musical score for the third section of Te Deum, featuring two staves of music with dynamics M. and ff. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth notes in common time.

Musical score for the fourth section of Te Deum, featuring two staves of music with dynamics M. and ff. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth notes in common time.

O Lord, save thy peo - ple and bless thine he - ri - tage; Gov - ern them and lift them up for ever. Day by day we mag - ni - fy thee,

Musical score for the fifth section of Te Deum, featuring three staves of music with dynamics ff. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth notes in common time.

Musical score for the sixth section of Te Deum, featuring three staves of music with dynamics ff. The music consists of eighth and sixteenth notes in common time.

P. RITARD.

LARGO. PP. CRES. >

< RIT. >

And we wor-ship thy name ev-er, world with-out end. Vouch-safe, O Lord, to keep us this day with-out sin. O Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, have mer-cy upon us.

P. RITARD.

LARGO. PP. CRES. >

< RIT. >

TEM. 1 MO. M.

F.

FF.

O Lord, let thy mer-cy be up-on us, as our trust is in thee. O Lord, in thee have I trust-ed, let me nev-er be con - found - - - - ed.

TEM. 1 MO. M.

F.

FF.



1. O be joyful in the Lord,
2. O go your way into his gates with thanks- }
giving, and into his }
3. Glory be to the Father, | all ye lands; | Serve the Lord with gladness, and }| pre - - sence | with a song.
| courts with praise; | Be thankful unto him, and }| speak good of his name.
| and to the Son, || And to the | Ho - - ly | Ho - - - ly | Ghost.



Be ye sure that the Lord he is God, it is he
that has made us, and }| not we our- selves; | We are his people, and the }| sheep - - - - of his pasture.
For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is }| ev - - er lasting; | And his truth endureth from }| ra - - tion to gen - - e - - ration.
As it was in the be - - - - - ginning, is now, || And ever shall be, | world without end. A - - men.



CHANT.—BENEDICTUS.

E. I.

259

Soprano.

Soprano.

Alto.

1. Blessed be the
2. As he spake by the mouth of his
3. Glory be to the Father, and

Lord God of Israel : For he hath
ho - ly Prophets, Which have
to the Son, And to the

visited and re - deemed his people ;
been since the world be - gan ;
Ho - ly, Ho - ly Ghost;

Tenore.

Tenore.

Basso

And hath raised up a mighty sal - vation for us,
That we should be saved from our enemies,

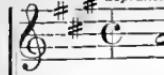
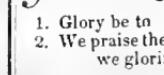
As it was in the be - ginning, is now,

In the house of his And from the hand of
And ever

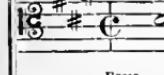
ser - vant Da - - - vid.
all that hate - - - us.
shall be, world without end.

A - - | men.

CHANT.—GLORIA IN EXCELSIS.

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. Glory be to God on high,
2. We praise thee, we bless thee, we worship thee, | thy great glory, || And on earth, O Lord, God, Heavenly King, God the Fa - - ther, Al - - - - mighty.

Tenore.*Basso.*

O Lord, the only begotten Son, | Je - - - sus | Christ; || O Lord, God, Lamb of God, Son of the Father, that takest away the sins of the world, have - - - - } mer - - - ey | up - - - on | us.



Thou that takest away the sins of the world. Have mercy upon us,
 Thou that takest away the sins of the world. Re - Have mercy upon us,
 Thou that sittest at the right hand of God the Father. Have mercy upon us.

For thou only art Holy Ghost, Thou most high in the on - ly of art the Lord.
 Thou only, O Christ, with the Ho - ly Ghost, Art most high in the glo - ry of God the Father. A - men.

GLORIA PATRIA.

C. H. Rink. Ar. in four parts, by E. I.

*Soprano.**Alto.**Tenore.**Basso.**ORGAN.*

Glo - ry be to the Fa th - er and to the Son,
 As it was in the be - gin - ning, is - - now,
 And to the Holy And ev - er shall

And to the Holy Ghost And to the Ho - ly Ho - ly Ghost.
 And ever shall be, world without end, A - men, A - men.

*Ghost,
be.*

1 2

1 2

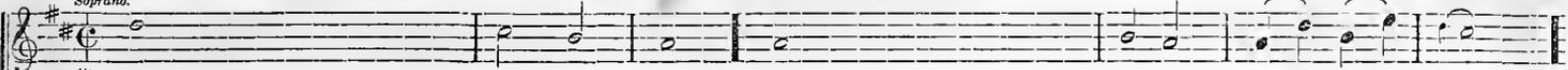
1 2

1 2

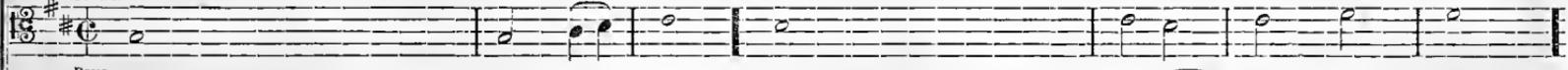
CHANT.—CANTATE DOMINO.

H. C. Timm.

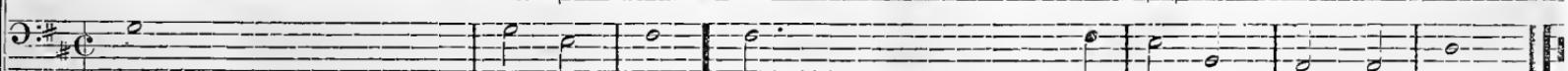
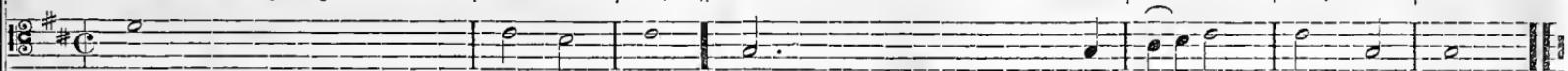
263

Soprano.*Alto.*

1. O sing unto the Lord a new song; For he hath done - marvel - ous things;
 2. The Lord declared His salvation; His righteousness hath he openly show'd in the sight of the heathen;
 3. Show yourselves joyful unto the Lord, all ye lands; Sing, re - joice and give thanks;
 4. With trumpets also, and shawms; O, show yourselves joyful before the Lord, the King;
 5. Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together before the Lord; For he cometh — for he com - eth to judge the earth;
 6. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and — to the Ho - ly Ghost,

Tenore.*Basso.*

With his own right hand, and with his ho - ly arm, || Hath he gotten him - self the vic - to - ry.
 He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the house of Israel; And all the ends of the world have seen the sal - va - tion of our God.
 toward the house of Israel; And all the ends of the world have seen the sal - va - tion of our God.
 Praise the Lord up on the harp; Sing to the harp with a giving.
 Let the sea make a noise, and all that therein is — The round world and they that dwell there in.
 With righteousness shall He judge the world, now, And ever shall the people with end, A men.



Soprano. F.

Alto.

Tenor. F.

Bass.

F.

FF.

It is a good thing to give thanks un - to the Lord, And to sing praises un - to thy name, O most high - est.

SOLI.

TUTTI.

DIM.

RALL.

P

To tell of thy loving kind - ness ear - ly in the morning, And of thy trnht in the night sea - son, And of thy truth in the night season,

FF.

DIM.

RALL.

P

PP

Up - on an in - stru - ment of ten strings, and up - on the lute, Up - on a loud in - stru - ment and up - on the harp, For thou, Lord, hast made me

FF.

glad, glad thro' thy works. And I will re - joice in giv - ing praise for the op - e - ra - tions, for the op - e - ra - tions of his hands, And

I will re - joice in giv - ing praise for the op - e - ra - tions, for the op - e - ra - tions of his hands. Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther,

and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly, Ho - ly Ghost.
As it was in the be - ginning, is now, and ev - er

As it was in the be - gin - ning, is now and ev - er

shall be, world with - out end, World with - out end, A - - - men, A - - - men.

World with-out end, World without end,

CHANT.—BONUM EST CONFITERI.

E. I.

Soprano.

Alto.

Tenor.

Basso.

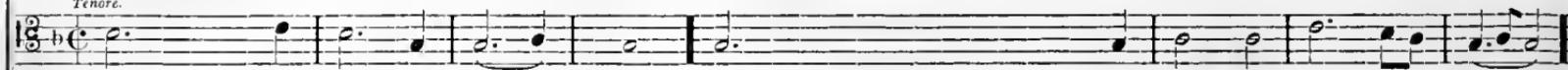
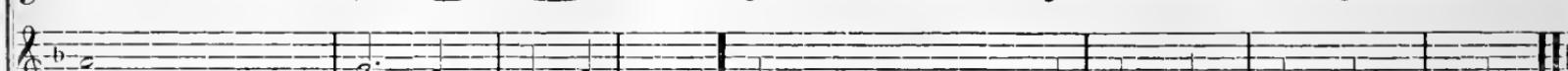
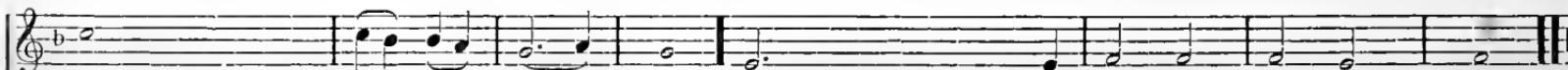
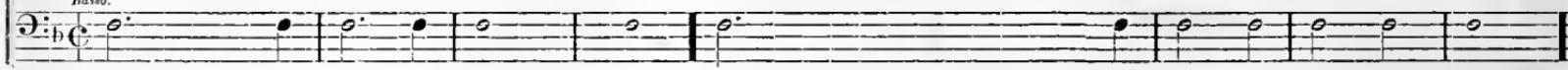
1. It is a good thing to give
2. To tell of thy loving kindness
3. Upon an instrument of ten strings and up-
4. For thou, Lord, hast made me
5. Glory be to the Father,
6. As it was in the be - - - - -
- thanks un-to the early in the on the glad through thy and to the ginning, is
- Lord ; morning ; late ; works ; Son, now ;
- And to sing praises unto And of thy Upon a loud instrument, And I will rejoice in giving praise } for the ope -
- thy name in and up - ra - - - And - - - - - And ever shall be
- O the on' of the thy to the world with-out
- most night the thy Ho end, ly A -
- Highest. season. harp. hands.
- Ghost. men.

Bass.

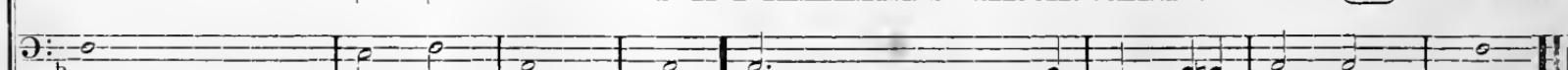
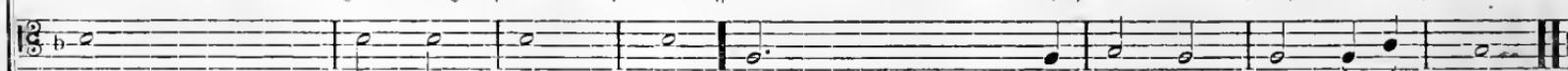
Soprano.*Alto.*

1. God, be merciful unto us, and bless us.
 2. Let the people praise thee O God,
 3. Let the people praise thee O God,
 4. Let the people praise thee O God,
 5. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son,
 Tenore.

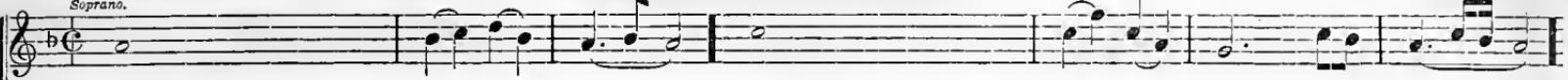
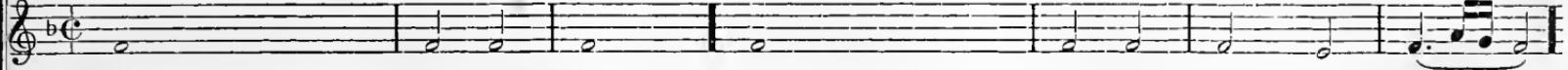
And show us the light of his countenance, and be merciful unto us;
 Yea, let all the people praise thee;
 Yea, let all the people praise thee;
 And to the Holy, Ho - ly, Ghost.

*Bass.*

That thy way may be known up on earth, Thy say - - - - - ing health a - mong all nations.
 O let the nations rejoice and be glad; For thou shalt judge the folk } the na - tions up - on earth.
 Then shall the earth bring forth her in - crease, And God, even our own God, shall give us his blessing.
 4. God, As it was in the begin - ning is now, And all the ends of the world shall fear him.
 As it was in the be - gin - ning is now, And ever shall be, without end, A - . men.



CHANT.—BENEDIC, ANIMA MEA. From Zingarelli's Miserere. Adapted by E. I. 269

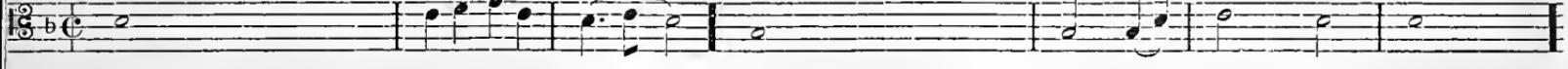
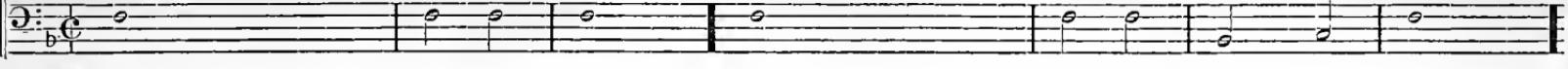
Soprano.*Alto.*

1. Praise the Lord,
2. Who forgiveth
3. O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, ye
4. O speak
5. Glory be to the Father,

O my soul,
all the sin,
that ex - cel in strength.
Lord,
good of the Son,
and to the

And all that is with - -
And
Ye that fulfil his commandment,
and hearken
All ye works of his, in all
And to the

in me, healeth all
thine in -
voice of his word;
his do - - minion;
Ho - ly, Ho - ly Ghost;

Tenore.*Basso.*

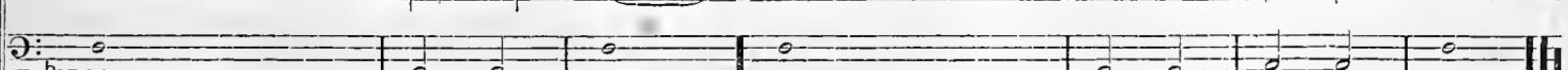
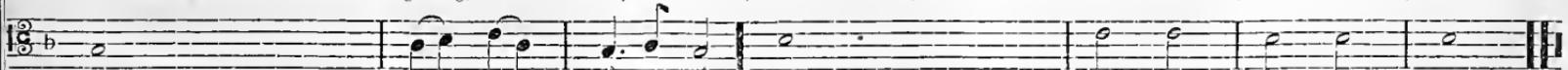
Praise the Lord,
Who saith thy life
O praise the Lord, all
Praise
As it was in the be

O my soul,
from de - struction,
ye his hosts,
than the Lord,
gioning, is now,

And for - -
And crowneth thee with
Ye servants of
O - -
And ever shall be,

get not mer - ey and his, that do - - world without end. A - -

all lov - ing his my benefits, kindess, pleasure, soul. men.



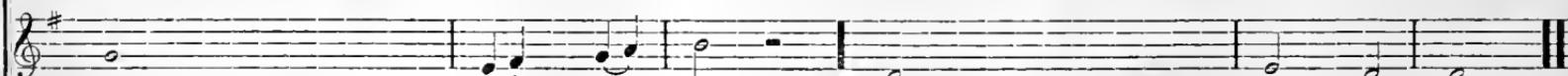


1. Our Father who art in heaven ; Hallowed be thy name;
 2. Give us this day our dai - ly bread ; And, forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us;
 3. For thine is the kingdom ; The power, and the glory ;

Tenore.



Basso.



Thy kingdom come ; thy will be done, On earth, as it is in heaven ;
 And lead us not into temptation ; But deliver us from evil ;
 For ever and ever, A - men.



CHANT.*—CONFITEMINI DOMINO.

D. Dutton, Jr. Harmonized by E. I. 271

Soprano.

Soprano part for measures 1-4. The music consists of four measures in common time, key of C major. The vocal line starts with a half note, followed by quarter notes, a half note, and a quarter note. The lyrics are: "O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good, Lord of lords, made the heavens,"

Alto.

Alto part for measures 1-4. The music consists of four measures in common time, key of C major. The vocal line starts with a half note, followed by quarter notes, a half note, and a quarter note. The lyrics are: "To him that by wisdom rule the day, low es tate, food to all flesh,"

1. O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good,
2. O give thanks unto the Lord of lords,
3. To him that by wisdom made the heavens,
4. The sun to rule the day,
5. Who remembered us in our low estate,
6. Who giveth food to all flesh,

Tenore.

Tenor part for measures 1-4. The music consists of four measures in common time, key of C major. The vocal line starts with a half note, followed by quarter notes, a half note, and a quarter note. The lyrics are: "And his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er."

Basso.

Bass part for measures 1-4. The music consists of four measures in common time, key of C major. The vocal line starts with a half note, followed by quarter notes, a half note, and a quarter note. The lyrics are: "O give thanks unto the God of gods, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. To him who only doth great wonders, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. To him that made great lights, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. The moon and stars to rule by night, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. And hath redeemed us from our enemies, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. O give thanks unto the God of heaven, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er."

- O give thanks unto the
To him who
To him that
The moon and stars to
And hath redeemed us
O give thanks unto the

God of gods,
only doth great wonders,
made great lights,
rule by night,
from our enemies,
God of heaven,

For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er.
For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er.
For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er.
For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er.
For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er.
For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er.

Soprano part for measures 5-8. The music consists of four measures in common time, key of C major. The vocal line starts with a half note, followed by quarter notes, a half note, and a quarter note. The lyrics are: "O give thanks unto the God of gods, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. To him who only doth great wonders, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. To him that made great lights, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. The moon and stars to rule by night, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. And hath redeemed us from our enemies, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. O give thanks unto the God of heaven, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er."

Alto part for measures 5-8. The music consists of four measures in common time, key of C major. The vocal line starts with a half note, followed by quarter notes, a half note, and a quarter note. The lyrics are: "O give thanks unto the God of gods, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. To him who only doth great wonders, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. To him that made great lights, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. The moon and stars to rule by night, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. And hath redeemed us from our enemies, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er. O give thanks unto the God of heaven, For his mercy en - - - - du - reth for ev - er."

*Soprano.**Alto.**Tenore.**Basso.*

- How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that
- Thy watchmen shall lift up the voice, with the voice together
- Break forth into joy, sing together ye waste places
- The Lord hath made bare his holy arm in the
- Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the

publish - eth
shall they
of Je - rusa -
eyes of all the
Ho - ly

peace ;
sing ;
lens ;
nations ;
Ghost ;

That bringeth good tidings of good, that pub - lisbeth salvation; that saith unto For they shall see eye to eye when the

For the Lord hath comforted his people, he hath re - Ad all the ends of the earth shall see the sal - As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be,

Zion, thy God - - - reigneth.
Lord shall bring a - gain Zion.
deem'd Je - ru - sa - lem.
world without of our God.
end. A - men.

Selections from Scripture.

INSTALLATION CHANT.—I WILL GIVE YOU PASTORS, etc.

E. I.

*Soprano.**Alto.**Tenore.**Basso.*

- I will give you pastors according to
- Cry aloud, spare not, lift up thy
- Say ye to the righteous, that it shall be well with him; for they shall eat the
- And now, Lord, grant unto thy servants, that with all boldness they may
- Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the

mine own heart ;
voice like a trumpet ;
fruit of their doings.
preach thy word ;
Ho - ly

That shall feed you with Show my people their transgression and the house of Woe unto the wicked ! it shall be ill with him; for the reward of his And give to thy people the hearing ear, and the As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be,

knowledge and un - der - standing.
Ja - cob, their - - sin.
hands shall be given him.
un - der - stand - ing heart.
world without end. A - men

Adagio ma non troppo.

From Psalms 45, 89, 110.

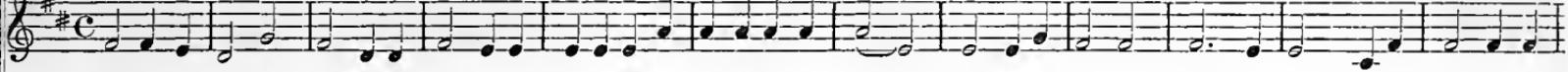
ANTHEM FOR CHRISTMAS DAY.

James L. Ensign. 273

Soprano. F.

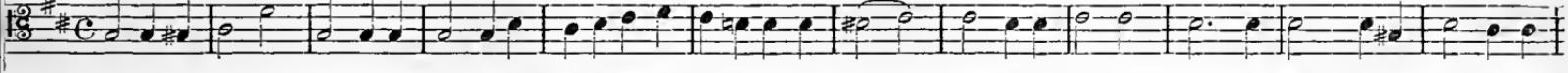


Alto. F

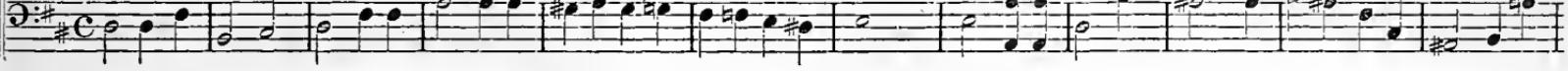


Thy seat, O God, en - dur - eth for - ev - er; The scep-tre of thy king-dom is a right scep-tre, Thy seat, O God, en - du - reth for - ev - er: The

Tenor. F



Basso. F



P

CRES.

F

Thou hast lov'd right-eous-ness and hat - ed in - i - qui - ty;

CRES.

F.

scep-tre of thy king-dom is a right scep-tre:

P

CRES.

F.

Where-fore God, ev'n thy God, hath an -

Thou hast lov'd right-eous-ness, and hat - ed in - i - qui - ty,

P

CRES.

F.

DIM CRES

oint-ed thee with the oil of gladness, The oil of gladness a - bove thy fel-lows.

The oil of gladness a - bove thy fel-lows. Thy seat, O God, en - dur - eth for - ev - er, The

DIM CRES

oint-ed thee with the oil of gladness, The oil of gladness a - bove thy fel-lows.

The oil of gladness a - bove thy fel-lows.

The sceptre of thy king-dom is a right sceptre. Thy seat, O God, en - dur - eth for - ev - er, The sceptre of thy king-dom is a right sceptre.

SOPRANO SOLO, *Andante Grazioso.*

ANTHEM—Continued.

275

My song shall be al-way of the lov-ing kind-ness of the Lord; With my mouth will I ev-er be show-ing thy truth from one ge-ne-ra-tion to an-o-ther. For I have said, for I have said, Mer-cy shall be set up for ev-er, Thy truth shalt thou es-tab-lish in the heav-ens,

A musical score for four voices (Soprano, Alto, Tenor, Bass) in common time, key of G major. The vocal parts are labeled with F. above them. The lyrics are:

The Lord is our de - fence, The Lord is our de - fence, The Ho - ly one of
The Lord is our de - fence, The Ho - ly
The Lord is our de - fence, The Lord is our de - fence, The Ho - ly one of
The ho - - ly

Continuation of the musical score for four voices (Soprano, Alto, Tenor, Bass) in common time, key of G major. The vocal parts are labeled with F. above them. The lyrics are:

Is - ra - el, the Ho - ly one of Is - ra - el is our King.
One of Is - ra - el - - is our King, The Ho - ly one of Is - ra - el is our King.
Is - ra - el The ho - ly One of Is - ra - el is our King,
One of Is - ra - el - - ? is our King,

Musical score for the first part of the anthem, featuring four staves of music in G major (two treble, one bass, and one alto). The vocal parts are in soprano, alto, tenor, and bass. The bass part includes dynamic markings "p." and "P." The lyrics are:

Thou spak-est some-times in vis - ions un - to thy saints, and saidst, I have laid help up - on One that is might - y, I have ex - alt - ed One

Musical score for the second part of the anthem, continuing from the first. The vocal parts remain the same. The bass part includes dynamic markings "ff" and "ff'". The lyrics are:

cho - sen out of the peo - ple; I will set his do - min - ion in the sea, and his right hand in the floods; And I will

The bass part concludes with a final dynamic marking "ff".

Musical score for the first three staves of an anthem. The key signature is G major (one sharp). The music consists of four measures per staff. The lyrics for the second staff are: "make him my first born, High - er than the kings, the kings of the earth. -". The third staff begins with a single note followed by a measure of eighth notes.

Musical score for the fourth staff and solo sections. The key signature changes to F# major (two sharps). The music consists of four measures per staff. The lyrics for the fourth staff are: "The Lord said un - to my Lord, sit thou on my right hand, Un - til I make thine en - e - mies, thine en - e-mies thy foot - stool; The". The score includes three solo parts: "SOLO" above the top staff, "SOLO" above the middle staff, and "SOLO" above the bottom staff.

The musical score consists of four staves of music, each with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The music is in common time. The first staff begins with a forte dynamic. The second staff starts with a piano dynamic. The third staff begins with a forte dynamic. The fourth staff begins with a piano dynamic. The lyrics are integrated into the music, appearing below the staves. The first section of lyrics is: "Lord shall send the rod of thy pow'r, The Lord shall send the rod of thy pow'r out of Zi - on. Be thou rul - er, be thou". The second section of lyrics is: "rul - er ev'n in the midst a - mong thine en - e-mies, Be thou rul - er, Be thou rul - er, ev'n in the midst a - mong thine en - e - mies.". The score concludes with a forte dynamic on the final note of the fourth staff.

TUTTI F.

Lord shall send the rod of thy pow'r, The Lord shall send the rod of thy pow'r out of Zi - on. Be thou rul - er, be thou

TUTTI F.

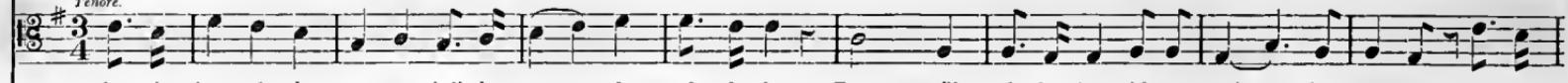
rul - er ev'n in the midst a - mong thine en - e-mies, Be thou rul - er, Be thou rul - er, ev'n in the midst a - mong thine en - e - mies.

Soprano.

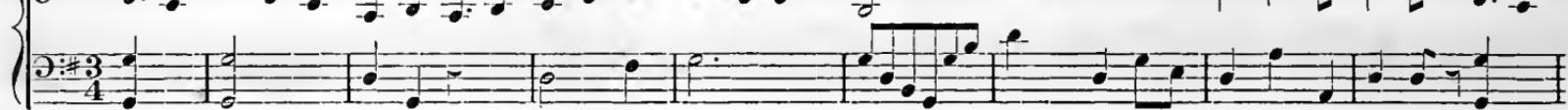


In the day of thy pow - er shall the peo - ple of - fer thee Free - will of - fer - ings with an ho - ly wor - ship; In the

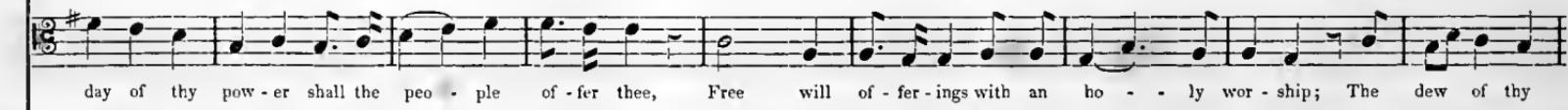
Tenore.



In the day of thy pow - er shall the peo - ple of - fer thee, Free will of - fer - ings with an ho - ly wor - ship; In the



day of thy pow - er shall the peo - ple of - fer thee, Free will of - fer - ings with an ho - ly wor - ship; The due of thy



day of thy pow - er shall the peo - ple of - fer thee, Free will of - fer - ings with an ho - ly wor - ship; The dew of thy



A musical score for two voices (Duo) and a piano (Anthem). The vocal parts are in treble clef, and the piano part is in bass clef. The music consists of four staves. The first two staves are for the Duo, with the vocal line continuing from the previous page. The third staff begins with a bass note, followed by a piano part and a vocal part. The fourth staff continues the vocal line. The lyrics "birth is of the womb of the morn-ing, The dew of thy birth is of the dew of the morn - - ing." are written below the vocal line. The piano part includes markings for RIT. (ritenando) and F. (forte).

birth is of the womb of the morn-ing, The dew of thy birth is of the dew of the morn - - ing.

Allegro. CHORUS.

An Allegro Chorus section with three staves. The top two staves are in treble clef, and the bottom staff is in bass clef. The music consists of four staves. The first two staves are for the Alto and Tenor parts, with the vocal line continuing from the previous page. The third staff begins with a Bass note, followed by a piano part and a vocal part. The fourth staff continues the vocal line. The lyrics "The Lord sware and will not re - pent, The Lord sware and will not re - pent, Thou art a priest for - ev - er, af - ter the or - der of Mel - chis - e-dec. The" are written below the vocal line. The piano part includes markings for F. (forte) and P. (piano).

The Lord sware and will not re - pent, The Lord sware and will not re - pent, Thou art a priest for - ev - er, af - ter the or - der of Mel - chis - e-dec. The

(36)

Lord sware and will not re - pent, The Lord sware and will not re - pent, Thou art a priest for - ev - er af - ter the or - der of Mel - chis - e - dec, Thou
art a priest for - ev - er af - ter the or - der of Mel - chis - e - dec.

GLORIA PATRI.

Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost. Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost.

Son, And to the Ho - ly, Ho - ly Ghost. And to the Ho - ly Ghost.

Son, To the Fa - ther, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost. As it was in

As it was in the be - gin - ning, is now, and ev - er shall be, world with - out end, A - - - men.

was in the be - gin - ning, is - - - now, and ev - er shall be, world without end, A - - - men, A - - - men.

the be - gin - ning, as it was, is now, and ev - er shall be world without end, A - - - men, A - - - men.

gin - ning, is now and ev - er shall be, world with - out end, A - - - men A - - - men.



Alto.

A musical score for alto, showing eight measures of music. The key signature is one flat (B-flat), and the time signature is common time (indicated by '3'). The vocal line consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

O praise God in his ho - - li - - ness; Praise him in the fir - mament of his power, Praise him for his

Tenore.

A musical score for tenor, showing eight measures of music. The key signature is one flat (B-flat), and the time signature is common time (indicated by '3'). The vocal line consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

Bass.

A musical score for bass, showing eight measures of music. The key signature is one flat (B-flat), and the time signature is common time (indicated by '3'). The vocal line consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

A musical score for soprano, showing eight measures of music. The key signature changes to no key signature (C major), and the time signature is common time (indicated by '3'). The vocal line consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

A musical score for alto, showing eight measures of music. The key signature changes to no key signature (C major), and the time signature is common time (indicated by '3'). The vocal line consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

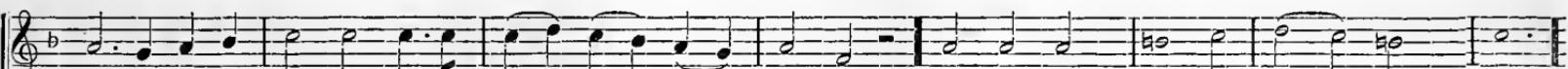
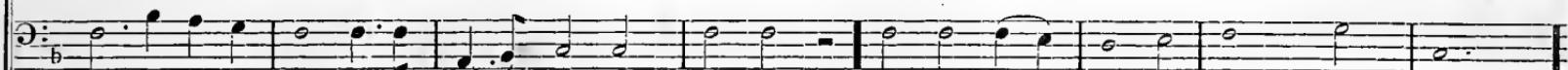
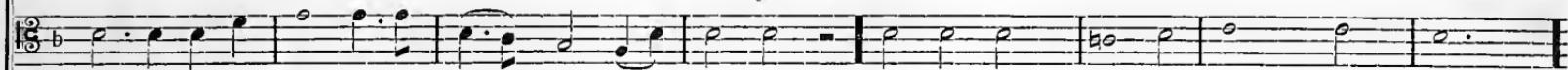
no - ble acts—praise him for his no - ble acts; Praise him ac - cor - ding to his ex - - cel - lent great - ness.

A musical score for tenor, showing eight measures of music. The key signature changes to no key signature (C major), and the time signature is common time (indicated by '3'). The vocal line consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

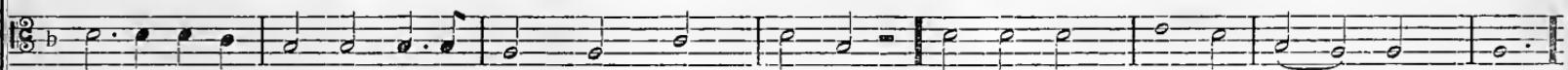
A musical score for bass, showing eight measures of music. The key signature changes to no key signature (C major), and the time signature is common time (indicated by '3'). The vocal line consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.



Praise him in the sound, in the sound of the trum - pet; Praise him up - - on the lute and harp.



Praise him in the cym - bals, in the cym - bals and dan - ces; Praise him up - - on the strings and pipes.



LAUDATE DOMINUM.—Concluded.

Handwritten musical score for two voices and organ, page 286. The score consists of four staves. The top two staves are for voices, and the bottom two staves are for organ. The music is in common time, with a key signature of one flat. The vocal parts are mostly sustained notes with occasional short melodic lines. The organ part features sustained notes and some rhythmic patterns. The lyrics are written below the vocal staves.

Praise him up - - on 'the well tuned cym - bals; Praise him up - - on the loud cym - bals.

Handwritten musical score for two voices and organ, page 286, continued. The score consists of four staves. The top two staves are for voices, and the bottom two staves are for organ. The music is in common time, with a key signature of one flat. The vocal parts are mostly sustained notes with occasional short melodic lines. The organ part features sustained notes and some rhythmic patterns. The lyrics are written below the vocal staves.

Let ev - ry thing that hath breath praise the Lord, Let ev - ry thing that hath breath praise the Lord.

MOTETT.—“THE LORD IS GREAT.”

COMPOSED TO FRENCH WORDS BY C. G. HINCKE;

THE ENGLISH WORDS FROM DUTTON AND BARBAULD. ADAPTED BY E. I.

PIANO
or
ORGAN

The musical score for the piano or organ consists of two staves. The top staff is in common time (indicated by 'C') and features a treble clef. It contains a series of eighth-note chords and sixteenth-note patterns. The bottom staff is also in common time and features a bass clef. It contains eighth-note chords and sixteenth-note patterns. The two staves are connected by a brace.

CHORUS F.

The Lord is great! ye hosts of heav'n a - dore him, And ye who tread this earth - ly

The Lord is great! ye hosts of heav'n a - dore him, And ye who tread this earth - ly

The musical score for the chorus F. consists of two staves. The top staff is in common time (indicated by 'C') and features a treble clef. It contains eighth-note chords and sixteenth-note patterns. The bottom staff is also in common time and features a bass clef. It contains eighth-note chords and sixteenth-note patterns. The two staves are connected by a brace.

THE LORD IS GREAT.—Continued.

The musical score consists of four staves of music. The top two staves are in common time (indicated by 'C') and the bottom two are in triple time (indicated by '3'). The key signature changes throughout the piece, indicated by various sharps and flats. The lyrics are integrated into the music, appearing below the notes. The first section of lyrics is:

ball; In ho - ly songs re - joice, re - joice a - loud be - fore him,
And ball; In ho - ly songs re - joice, re - joice a - loud be - fore him, And

The second section of lyrics is:

shout his praise who made you all.
shout his praise who made you all.

THE LORD IS GREAT.—Continued.

289

P.

The Lord is great! his ma - jes - ty how glo - rious!

Re - sound his name from shore to

The Lord is great! his ma - jes - tv how glo - rious!

Re - sound his name from shore to

shore; O'er sin and death and hell now made, now made vic - to - rious, He

shore; O'er sin and death and hell now made, now made vic - to - rious, He

rules and reigns for - ev - - - er - more.

rules and reigns for - ev - - - er - more.

SOLO SOPRANO. UN POCO LENTO.

Thy power and wis - dom spread, the map of na - ture, That map so love - ly, fair and bright, And the vast

UN POCO LENTO.

arch of heav'n hast rear'd on every crea - ture, Pour-ing its streams of gold - en light, Pour-ing its streams of gold - en

light.

Thine influence

TEMPO. 1 MO

Thine influence

THE LORD IS GREAT.—Continued.

And fills with life

The musical score consists of three staves of music. The top staff uses a treble clef, the middle staff an alto clef, and the bottom staff a bass clef. The music is in common time. The lyrics are integrated into the musical lines, with some words underlined or in bold to indicate they are sung to a sustained note or a specific rhythmic pattern. The first section of lyrics is:

feeds the ear - ly spring rose glow - ing, And fills with life the swell - - - - ing sea, Thine is the

feeds the ear - ly spring rose glow - ing, And fills with life the swell - - - - ing sea, Thine is the stor - - - -

The second section of lyrics begins with "And thine is heav'ns" and continues across the staves:

And thine is heav'ns

storm, the storm a - long the for - est blow - ing, And thine is heav'n's full har - mo - ny. A thou-sand worlds which roll around us

- - in, the storm a - long the for - est blow - ing, And thine is heav'n's full har - mo - ny. A thou-sand worlds which roll a-round us

THE LORD IS GREAT.—Continued.

293

Thee in their glo - - rious

Musical score for 'Thee in their glo - - rious'. The score consists of two staves. The top staff uses treble clef and has a key signature of one sharp. The bottom staff uses bass clef and has a key signature of one sharp. The music is in common time. The lyrics are: 'Thee in their glo - - rious', 'bright - ly, Thee, in their glo - - rious or - - - bits bless; Ten thou - sand suns which shine, which shine about us', and 'bright - ly, Thee in their glo - - rious or - - - bits bless; Ten thousand sun - - - s, which shine, which shine around us'. The score includes a dynamic marking '16' and a repeat sign.

proclaim a - loud

UN POCO LENTO.
SOLO. ALTO

Musical score for 'proclaim a - loud'. The score consists of two staves. The top staff uses treble clef and has a key signature of one sharp. The bottom staff uses bass clef and has a key signature of one sharp. The music is in common time. The lyrics are: 'night - ly, pro - claim a - loud thy righteous - ness.' and 'night - ly proclaim Pro-claim a - loud thy righteous - ness.'. The score includes a dynamic marking 'b' and a repeat sign.

Thou dost cre-

SOLO. TENOR

Thou didst cre-

Musical score for 'Thou dost cre-'. The score consists of two staves. The top staff uses treble clef and has a key signature of one sharp. The bottom staff uses bass clef and has a key signature of one sharp. The music is in common time. The lyrics are: 'Thou dost cre-' and 'Thou didst cre-'. The score includes a dynamic marking 'b' and a repeat sign.

ate the world, 'Twas thy proud mandate that woke it un - to glow - ing day; And the same power that measur'd, weigh'd and span'd it Shall bid that
 ate the world, 'Twas thy proud mandate that woke it un - to glow - ing day; And the same power that measur'd, weigh'd, and span'd it, shall bid that

world sink to de - cay.

SOLO. BASSO. LENTO.

world sink to de - cay.

Thou power sublime! whose

RITARD.

THE LORD IS GREAT.—Continued.

295

thron - e is firm - ly seat-ed, On stars and moons, and glow - ing suns; O could I praise thee, O could my soul e-

lat - ed - - - - Waft to thee se - ra - phic tones.

TEMPO L.M.O.

The musical score consists of three staves of music. The top staff uses a soprano C-clef, the middle staff an alto F-clef, and the bottom staff a bass G-clef. The music is in common time. The lyrics are integrated into the vocal parts, with the first two staves sharing a single vocal line and the third staff providing harmonic support. The tempo is marked as L.M.O. (Lento, Molto, Ottavo).

THE LORD IS GREAT.—Continued.

F.

The musical score consists of two systems of music. The top system, starting with a treble clef, features three staves. The first two staves are vocal parts, and the third is a piano accompaniment. The lyrics "The Lord is great! his mer - cy how a - bound - ing" are repeated twice above the piano part. The key signature changes from common time to G major at the end. The bottom system, starting with a bass clef, also has three staves: two vocal parts and a piano accompaniment. It contains lyrics "Ye an - gels strike your gold - en" and "Ye an - gels strike your gold - en". The piano parts feature chords and rhythmic patterns typical of early 20th-century church music. The score is set on a five-line staff with a common time signature throughout.

The Lord is great! his mer - cy how a - bound - ing
Ye an - gels strike your gold - en

The Lord is great! his mer - cy how a - bound - ing;
Ye an - gels strike your gold - en

chords,
O praise our God with voice, with voice and harp re - sound - - - ing,
The

chords,
O praise our God with voice, with voice and harp re - sound - - - ing,
The

King of kings and Lord of lords.

King of kings and Lord of lords.

RITARD.

Larghetto.

Jewett's Coll.

EVENING HYMN.

E. I.

P.

1. Ere I sleep, for eve - ry fa - vor, This day showed By my God, I do bless my Sav - iour.
 2. Leave me not, but e - ver love me; Let thy peace Be my bliss, Till thou hence re - move me.
 3. Thou, my rock, my guard, my tow - er. Safe - ly keep, While I sleep, Me, in all thy pow - er.
 4. And, when - e'er in death I slum - ber, Let me rise With the wise, Count - ed in their num - ber.

P.

CHRISTUS E MISERERE.

The English Text Adapted by E. I.

CHRISTUS.

Zingarelli.

Soprano. LARGO. PP. F. PP. F. F. P.
 Alto. PP. F. PP. F. F. P.
 Tenore. PP. F. PP. F. F. P.
 Basso. PP. F. PP. F. F. P.

Je - sus ! Je - sus ! He be - came for our sake, o - be - di - ent, ev'n un - to death, o - bed - ient
 Je - sus ! Je - sus ! He be - came for our sake, n - be - di - ent, ev'n un - to death, o - bed - ient

F. P. F.
 un - to death, ev'n un - to death, un - to death, yea the death of the cross - F.
 ev'n un - to death, un - to death, un - to death, yea the death of the cross - F.
 un - to death, ev'n un - to death, un - to death, yea the death of the cross - F.

CHRISTUS.—Continued.

P. DIM. CRES. F.

yea the death, the death of the cross. Where fore God has high - ly ex - alt - ed Him, ex - alt - ed Him,

P. DIM. CRES. F.

yea the death, the death of the cross. hath high - ly ex - al - ted him, ex - alt - ed him.

P. DIM. CRES. F.

P. F. P.

And giv'n to him a name which is highest of all names— is high - est of all names, of all names.

P. F. P.

And giv'n to him a name which is highest of all names— is high-est of all names, of all names.

P. F. P.

300 *Sostenuto.*

NO. I. MISERERE.

Composed by Zingarelli.

Soprano. P. CRES. F.

Be thou mer - ci - ful O! Lord my God to me, to me ac - cor - ding to thy mer-ci - ful kind - ness, thy lov-ing kind...
Contralto. P. CRES. F.

Be thou mer - ci - ful O! Lord my God to me, to me, ac - cor - ding to thy mer-ci - ful kind - ness, thy lov-ing kind...
Tenore. P. CRES. F.

Be thou mer - ci - ful O! Lord my God to me, to me, ac - cor - ding to thy mer-ci - ful kind - ness, thy lov-ing kind...
Basso. P. CRES. F.

Be thou mer - ci - ful O! Lord my God to me, to me, ac - cor - ding to thy mer-ci - ful kind - ness, thy lov-ing kind...

ness, thy love and mer - ci - ful kind - ness. Have mer-cy up - on me ac - cord-ing to thy mer-ci - ful kind - ness.
 Have mercy, &c.

Have mercy, &c.

ness, thy love and mer-ci - ful kind - ness. Have mer-cy up - on me ac - cord-ing to thy mer-ci - ful kind - ness
 Have mercy up - on me ac -

Sostenuto.
Soprano.

NO. II. AMPLIUS LAVA ME.

Zingarelli. 301

Tho - rough-ly wash me, wash me from all, all mine in - i - qui - ty, and cleanse my heart from all my sins, my sins:
cleanse thou me,
and cleanse me, cleanse thou me, cleanse me,

cleanse thou me, cleanse thou me from all my sins; cleanse thou my heart from all, from all my
me, cleanse me, cleanse me,
cleanse thou me, cleanse thou me from all my sins; cleanse thou my heart from all, from all my
cleanse me, cleanse thou me, cleanse me, cleanse me,

AMPLIUS LAVA ME.—Continued.

sins: cleanse me, cleanse thou me, cleanse me, cleanse thou me, cleanse thou me.
 cleanse me, cleanse thou me, cleanse me, cleanse thou me, cleanse thou me.
 sins: cleanse me, cleanse me, cleanse thou me, cleanse me, cleanse thou me, cleanse thou me.
 cleanse me, cleanse me, cleanse thou me, cleanse me,

Andante Sostenuto.
Soprano.

NO. III. TIBI SOLI PECCAVI.

Zingarelli.

Against thee have I sin ned, a - gainst thee have t sin ned and done this e - vil in thy sight, and done this e - vil in
 Contralto.

against thee have I sin - ned and done this e - vil in thy sight and done this e - vil in F.

Tenor.

against thee have I sin ned, a - gainst thee have I sin ned, and done this e - vil in F.

Basso.

Against thee have I sin ned, a - gainst thee have I sin ned, and done this e - vil in thy sight, and done this e - vil in F.

thy sight. > P.

And tri - umph, and triumph, and tri - umph, and triumph,
thy sight. That thou might'st be jus - ti-fied in all - - - - of thy say - - ings. And tri umph, and tri - umph, and triumph,
thy sight. That thou might'st be jus - ti-fied in all - - - - of thy say - - ings; And triumph, and tri - umph
> F.

When thou art judg - - - - ed.

P.

When thou art judg - - - - ed, when thou art judg - - - - ed.
When thou art judg - - - - ed, when thou art judg - - - - ed.

NO. IV. ECCE ENIM

Zingarelli.

Soprano.

Thou de - - - sir - est, thou de - - - sir - est truth and pi - e - ty. The deep - est things of thy wis-dom, of

Contralto.

The deep - - - est things of thy wis - dom, of

Tenor.

Thou de - - - sir - est, Thou de - - - sir - est - truth and pi - e - ty. The deep - - - - est things of thy wis - dom, of

Basso.

The deep - est things of thy wis - dom of

Thy di - vine wis - dom shall be man - i - fest - - - ed - be man - i - fest - ed un - - - - to me, man - i - fest - ed

F. P.

me, be man - i - fest - ed

F. P.

Thy di - vine wis - dom,

F. P.

be man - i - fest - ed, be man - i - fest - ed,

Thy di - vine wis - dom

P.

be man - i - fest - ed, be man - i - fest - ed un - - - - to me, be man - i - fest

ECCE ENIM.—Continued.

305

un - - - - to me, man - i - fest - - - ed un - to me.
un - - - to me, be man - i - fest - ed, be man - i - fest - ed un - to me.
un - - - to me, man - i - fest - - - ed un - - - to me.
- ed, be man - i - fest - ed, be man - i - fest - ed be man - i - fest - - - ed nn - to me.

NO. V. AUDITUI MEO.

Zingarelli.

Soprano. >
Thou'l make me to hear, to hear joy and gladness, joy and gladness, And wilt re -
Contralto. >
Thou'l make me to hear joy and gladness, joy and gladness.
Tenore.
Thou'l make me to hear joy and gladness, joy and gladness.
Basso.
Thou'l make me to hear, to hear joy and gladness, joy and gladness.

AUDITUI MEO.—Continued.

F. P. P. PP. P.
joice, - - - the bones which thou hast bro - - ken, Thou wilt re - joice,
F. P. P. PP. P.
And wilt re - joice - - - the bones which thou hast bro - - ken, Thou wilt re - joice,
F. P. P. PP. P.
And wilt re - joice - - - the bones which thou hast bro - - ken, Thou wilt re - joice,
F. P. P. PP. P.
And wilt re - joice - - - the bones which thou hast bro - - ken, Thou wilt re - joice,
Thou wilt re -

P. PP.
Thou wilt re - joice - - - the bones which thou hast bro - - ken.
P. PP.
Thou wilt re - joice - - - the bones which thou hast bro - - ken.
P. PP.
Thou wilt re - joice - - - the bones which thou hast bro - - ken.
joice - - -

Andantino Sostenuto.

Soprano. P.

NO. VI. COR MUNDUM:

From Zingarelli's Christus e Miserere. 307

Soprano. P.

Pu - ri - fy my heart, my heart, Je - ho - vah, And re - new a right spir - it with - in me, And re - new a right

Alto. P.

Tenor. P.

Pu - ri - fy my heart, my heart, Je - ho - vah, And re - new a right spir - it with - in me, And re - new a right

Basso. P.

Pu - ri - fy my heart, my heart, Je - ho - vah, And re - new a right spir - it with - in me, And re - new a right

spir - it with - in me; Cast me not a - way from thy face, and take not thy ho - ly spir - it from me.

spi - rit with - in me; Cast me not a - way from thy face, and take not thy Ho - ly spir - it from me.

NO. VII. REDDE MIHI.

From Zingarelli's Christus e Miserere.

O! re - store un - to me the joy, the joy of thy sal - va - tion. The joy of thy sal-

Alto. F.

Tenore.

Basso. F.

O! re - store un - to me the joy of thy . . . sal - va - tion, the joy of thy sal-

va - tion. And with thy Ho - ly Spir - it, up - hold thou me, up - hold thou

F.

P.

F.

va - tion. And with thy Ho - ly Spir - it, up - hold thou me.

F.

Continued.

309

F. P. > >

me, up-hold thou me, up-hold thou me, up - hold thou me, up-hold thou me, up-hold thou me, up-hold thou me, up-hold thou me, up - hold thou me, up-hold thou me, up - hold thou me,

F. E. > >

up-hold thou me, up - hold thou me, up-hold thou me, up - hold thou me, up-hold thou me, up - hold thou me,

F. P. FF. >

uphold thou me, uphold thou me, up - hold thou me,

me, uphold thou, up - hold thou me, up - hold me, up - hold me, up - hold thou me, up - hold me, up - hold me, up - hold thou me, up - hold thou me.

P. > >

me, up - hold thou me, uphold me, up - hold me, up - hold me, up - hold thou me, uphold me, up - hold me, up - hold thou me, up - hold thou me.

FF. MF. > >

uphold me, up - hold thou me, up - hold me, up - hold me, up - hold thou me, up - hold me, up - hold thou me, up - hold thou me, up - hold thou me.

FF. MF. > >

up - hold thou me, up - hold me, up - hold me, up - hold me, up - hold thou me, up - hold me, up - hold thou me, up - hold thou me, up - hold thou me.

310 *Andante Sostenuto.*

NO. VIII. LIBERA ME.

Zingarelli.

Soprano. P. CRES. F.


Alto. P. CRES. F.
 Tenore. P. CRES. F.
 Basso. P. CRES. F.

De - liv - er me, de - liv - er me, de - liv - er me, de - liv - er me from blood guil - ti - ness,
 De - liv - er me, de - liv - er me, de - liv - er me, de - liv - er me from blood guil - ti - ness,
 De - liv - er me, de - liv - er me, de - liv - er me, de - liv - er me from blood guil - ti - ness,

O! - - - - - God, thou God of my sal - va - tion. And my tongue shall sing a - loud, shall sing a - loud, and


O! - - - - - God, thou God of my sal - va - tion.

LIBERA ME.—Continued.

311

P. CRES. F. DIM. P. F. P.

my tongue shall sing a - loud, shall sing a - loud of thy righteous - ness, thy righteous - ness, right - eous - ness.

P. CRES. F. DIM. P. F. P.

P. CRES. F. F. P.

13 b my tongue shall sing a - loud, shall sing a-loud. thy - - - - righteous - ness, right - eous - ness.

P. CRES. F. F.

P. > F. P. > F. P. >

My tongue shall sing a - loud, my tongue shall sing a - loud,

P. > F. P. > F. P. >

F. P. P.

13 b My tongue shall sing a - loud, my tongue shall sing a - loud,

F. P.

LIBERA ME.—Continued.

F. P. P. PP.

my tongue shall sing, shall sing a - - - loud of thy righteousness, sing of thy righteousness, righteousness, righteousness.

F. P. PP.

my tongue shall sing, shall sing a - - - loud of thy righteousness, sing of thy righteousness, righteousness, righteousness.

F. P. PP.

my tongue shall sing, shall sing a - - - loud of thy righteousness, sing of thy righteousness, righteousness, righteousness.

Andante Sostenuto.
Soprano.

NO. IX. QUONIAM SI VOLUISSES.

Zingarelli.

Thou de - si - rest not, de - si - rest not sac - ri - fice, else would I give it thee; thou de - light - est not

Alto.

Thou de - sir - est not, de - sir - est not sac - ri - fice, else would I give it thee; thou de - light - est not

Tenore.

Thou de - si - rest not, de - si - rest not - - - - - thou de - light - est not

Basso.

Thou de - si - rest not, de - si - rest not - - - - - thou de - light - est not

not in burnt of - ferings, not, not in burnt of - fer - ings, not, not io burnt of - fer - ings, not
 not in burnt of - fer - ings, not
 not
 not, not in burnt of - fer - ings,

P.
 Not in burnt of - fer - ings, not in burnt - - - - - of - - - fer - ings.
 P.
 not in burnt of - ferings, de-light - est not in burnt of - - - fer - ings.
 P.
 Not in burnt of - fer - ings not in burut - - - - - of - - - fer - ings.

F.

Deal gen - tly, O! Fath - er, in thy good pleas - ure, un - to Zi - on. Build thou now the

Alto.

F.

Tenore.

F.

Deal gen - tly, O! Fath - er, in thy good pleas - ure un - to Zi - on. Build thou now the

Basso.

F.

walls, the walls of Je - ru - sa - lem. Build up Je - ru - sa - lem, build up, build up Je - ru sa -

walls, the walls of Je - ru - sa - lem. Build up, build up Je - ru - sa -

lem, build up Je - ru - sa - lem, build up Je - ru - sa - lem, build up Je - ru - sa - lem.

lem, build up Je - ru - sa - lem, build up Je - ru - sa - lem.

lem, build up Je - ru - sa - lem.

Allegro Giusto.

Soprano.

NO. XI. TUNC IMPONENT.*

P.

Zingarelli.

CRES.

Then thou wilt show me the way of sal - va - tion, of sal - va - tion; For in thy pres - ence, for in thy pres - ence, for in thy pres - ence, for in thy pres - ence,

Alto.

CRES.

Tenore.

CRES.

Then thou wilt show me the way of sal - va - tion, of sal - va - tion,

Basso.



* The translation of the original words—the last clause of the last verse of the 51st Psalm—did not appear to me suitable for adaptation to this music, therefore I have substituted a verse from another Psalm.—E. I.

TUNC IMPONENT.—Continued.

F. F. SEMPRE. P. > >

presence, for in thy presence is full - ness of joy, is full - ness of joy, for in thy presence,

F. F. SEMPRE. > P. >

presence, for in thy presence is full - ness of joy, is full - ness of joy,

F. F. SEMPRE. > P. >

For in thy

CRES. F. P.

ence, for in thy pres - ence, for in thy pres - ence is full - ness of joy. At thy right hand are

CRES. F. P.

For in thy pres - ence, for in thy presence is fullness of joy. At thy right hand are

CRES. F. P.

presence, is - - full - - ness of joy.

TUNC IMPONENT.—Continued.

317

CRES.

F.

pleasures ev - er more. At thy right hand are pleasures ev - er more; at thy right hand - - - are pleas - ures

at thy right hand are pleas - ures

CRES.

F.

pleasures ev - er more. At thy right hand are pleasures ev - er more;

at thy right hand are pleas - ures

F.

ev - er more, at thy right hand are pleas - ures ev - er more, at thy right hand are pleas - ures for ev - - er -

F.

ev - er more, at thy right hand are pleas - ures ev - er more.

At thy right hand are

more for ev - er more
At thy right hand are ple - sures ev - er more, at thy right hand are
pleas - ures ev - er more, At thy right hand - - are
pleas - ures for - ev - er more, for - ev - er more, at thy right hand are

pleas - ures ev - er more, at thy right hand are
pleas - ures ev - er more, ev - - er more.
pleas - ures ev - er - more, at thy right hand are
pleas - ures ev - er - more, ev - er more, ev - er - more.

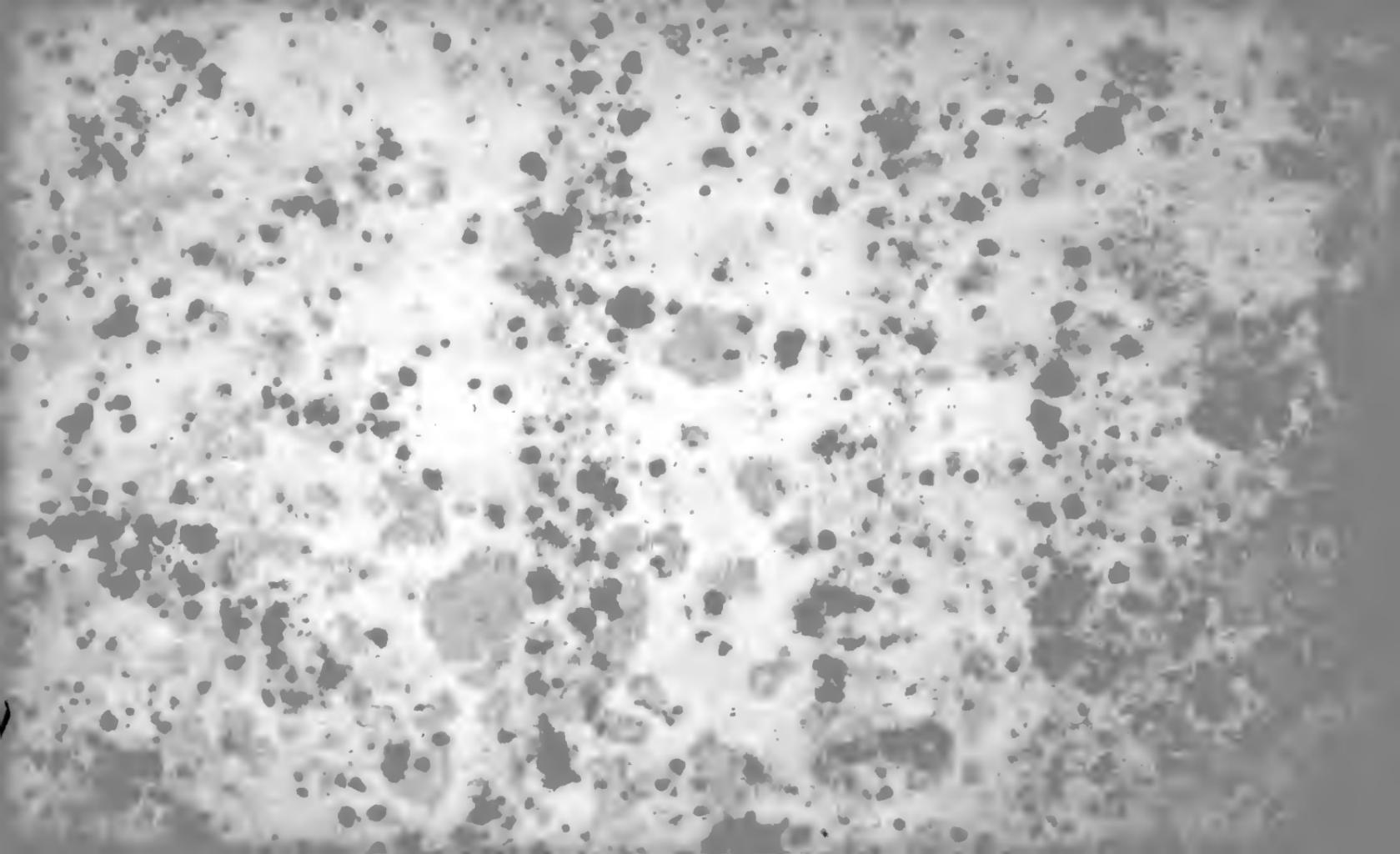
GENERAL INDEX.

PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.	
ADORATION	114	Centreville	220	Greenland	172	Roslyn	198
Albany	127	China	87	Groton	141	Mobile	74
Albion	223	Chorals, Nos. 1 and 2	25	HADDAM	80	Russell	121
Alleghany	84	" 3 and 4	26	Hadlime	142	SALINA	111
Alpers	202	" 5 and 6	27	Hamden	149	Sciossett	176
America	158	" 7 and 8	28	Hamburg	81	Siloam	138
Amidon	85	" 9 and 10	29	Hartford	90	Mount Auburn	95
Amherst	175	" 11 and 12	30	Harvard	178	Southampton	139
Antwerp	99	" 13 and 14	31	Hatfield	78	Christus	298
Appomatox	206	" 15 and 16	32	Heber	76	Cor Mundum	186
Ardelissa	222	" 17 and 18	33	Hermon	151	Confitemini Domino	271
Argyle	119	" 19 and 20	34	Herold	194	Dawn Gentle Flower	307
Asiland	160	" 21 and 22	35	Hoboken	174	Stratford	182
Astoria	81	" 23 and 24	36	Hoderman	191	Southport	121
Augusta	88	" 25 and 26	37	Hodges	73	Mount Zion	134
Austria	67	Clarksville	159	Holtom	142	Munson	176
BARBAULD	109	Clyde	119	Hooker	137	NAPANOCK	154
Bavaria	193	Coberg	64	Hunter	184	Siloam	154
Beethoven	79	Cornwall	100	Hydepark	204	Sweden	196
Bergen	117	Cowper	188	IOWA	187	Southport	186
Bethany	144	DELTA	148	JAMAICA	204	Christus	198
Bloomfield	217	EASTON	214	Jerusalem	177	Christmas Hymn	232
Bloomingdale	126	Edgar	203	Ornellana	101	Deus Misereatur	268
Bohemia	115	Edwards	113	Orville	101	Ecce Enim	304
Bonn (No. 1)	65	Elba	108	New-Year's Hymn	63	Ere I Sleep	239
Bonn (No. 2)	68	Elizabethtown	82	Newark	209	Evening Hymn	118
Bonn (No. 3)	183	Elmyra	170	Newmark	72	Evening Service	297
Borden	91	Elyria	73	New Brunswick	169	TAMAQUA	111
Bray	77	Esopus	207	Oberlin	107	The Stream of Time	260
Bridgeport	130	Everest	107	Onewall	107	Gloria	245
Bristol	166	FARWELL	167	Orrellana	101	Gloria Patri	247, 249, 250, 262
Burgess	83	Flatbush	87	Orville	101	Gloria in Excelsis	260
Burlington	93	Flushing	208	Oswego	137	Victoria	161
Burrellania	113	Fordham	97	Peekskill	184	God is True	229
CALIFORNIA	200	Frankford	216	Plainfield	204	How Beautiful upon, &c.	272
Calvary	190	GALILEE	224	Plains	120	Virginia	221
Camden	141	Garland	84	Paine	131	WARREN	160
Camelo	92	Geneva	165	Palma	124	OAKLAND	187
Canaan	104	Georgia	153	Parsons	139	Washington	192
Carlisle	140	Glen Cove	125	Paterson	69	Watertown	112
Carmel	179	Grace	135	Peekskill	195	Weber	205
Cayuga	86	Green Street	135	Peoples	173	Will Sing unto the Lord	243
Cedron	147	Greenwood	162	Plainfield	137	Jubilate Deo	258
				Paine	131	Weehawken	96
				Palma	124	Wesley	155
				Parsons	139	Westfield	219
				Paterson	69	Westport	133
				Peekskill	70	Westville	156
				Plainfield	80	Whitneyville	125
				Paine	164	ZION	189
				Paley	106	Willowglen	O Praise God in His Ho-
				Po-ca-hon-tas	131	liness	284
				Pomona	157	ZELL	89
				Prospect	89	YONKERS	127
				Quito	201	ZION	Redde Mihi
				Rahway	110	RAHWAY	146
				Ramah	98	Zug	82
				Ravenswood	136	ANTHEMS, CHANTS, AND SET	123
				Reading	72	PIECES	The God of Grace
				Rest	129	PIECES	270
				Rheims	75	RHEIMS	The Lord's Prayer
				Rhinebeck	185	RHEIMS	The Lord is Great
				Rockaway	122	RHEIMS	287
				Roslyn	172	RHEIMS	Tunc Imponenter
				Roslyn	212	RHEIMS	315
				Salina	128	RHEIMS	Up ye Christians
				Sciossett	122	RHEIMS	228
				Siloam	138	RHEIMS	Venite Exultemus
				Siloam	95	RHEIMS	246-248
				Southampton	139	RHEIMS	We Supplicate
				Southport	134	RHEIMS	225

METRICAL INDEX.

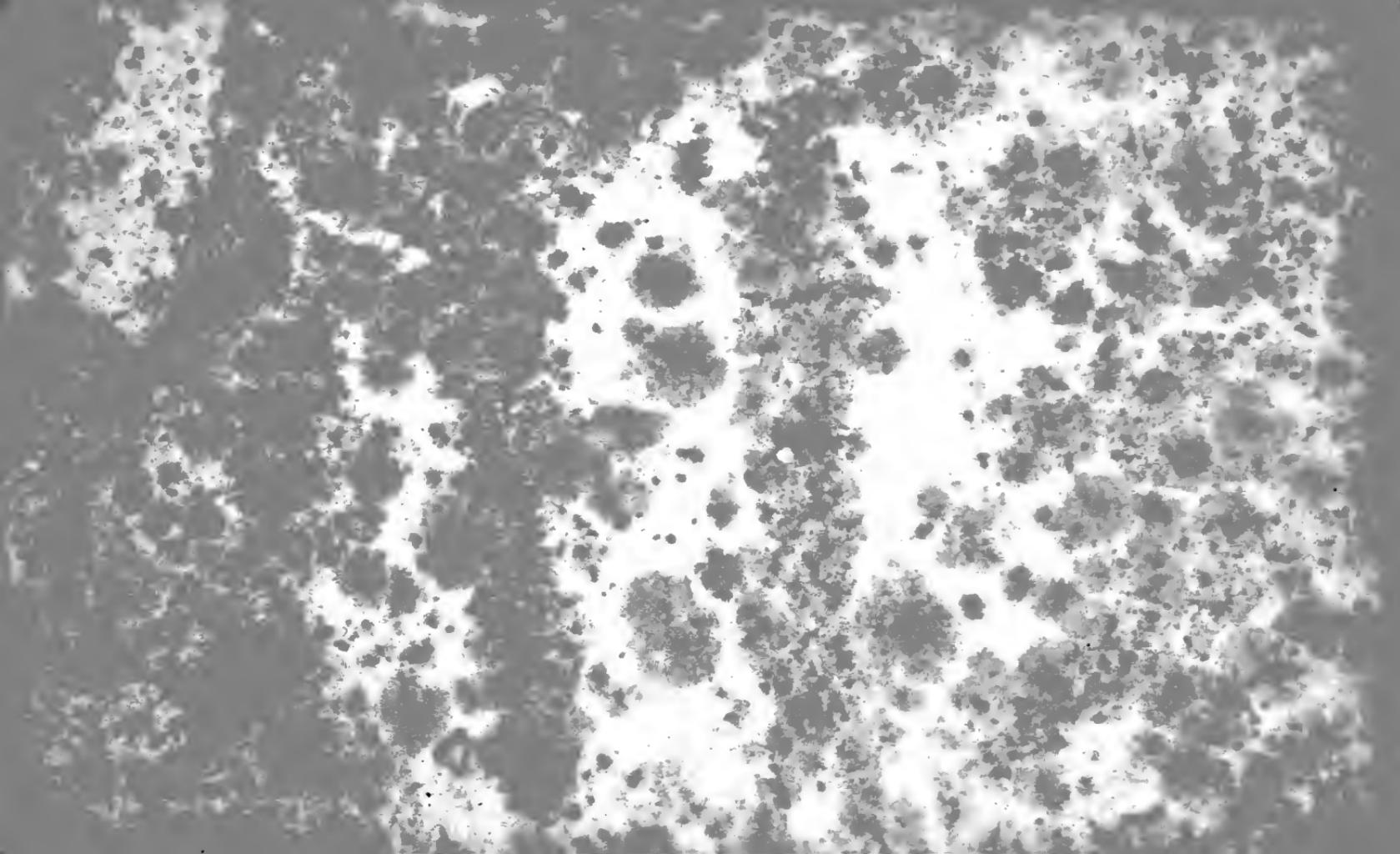
P. M.		L. P. M.		C. P. M.		
AUSTRIA.....	Malvern.....	89 Medina.....	122			
Bonn (No. 1).....	Martyrdom.....	72 Morning (6 lines).....	128			
Bonn (No. 2).....	Mobile.....	74 Norristown.....	129 CEDRON.....	147		
Canaan.....	Mount Auburn.....	95 Orellana.....	120 Quito.....	146		
Choral No. 11.....	Nazareth.....	171 Pleyel.....	112 Sweden.....	145		
" " 12.....	Newmark.....	72 Peckskill.....	125	S. P. M.		
" " 17.....	New Haven.....	101 Russell.....	121 DELTA.....	148		
Coberg.....	Prospect.....	181 Salina.....	121 Hampden.....	149		
Leipzig.....	Rahaway.....	82 Syria.....	111	H. M.		
Leoni.....	Rockaway.....	85 Suffolk.....	118			
New Year's Hymn.....	Ravenswood.....	86 The Stream of Time.....	123 GEORGIA.....	153		
Rheims.....	Siloam....	94 Tamaqua.....	107 Herman.....	151		
Westville.....	Whitneyville.....	78 Trenton.....	111 Plainfield.....	150		
	Woodland.....	116 Westport.....	116 Westport.....	152		
C. M.	Weehawken.....	89 Venice.....	109	4s. & 7s.		
ASTORIA.....	Washington.....	96 Warren.....	105			
Alleghany.....	102 Westfield.....	127 Yonkers.....	117 NAPANOCK.....	154		
Amidon.....		Zell.....	127 NAUHAGINQUE.....	154		
Augusta.....	ADORATION.....	114 Zug.....	123 PAINE.....	155		
Antwerp.....	Albany.....	119		5s. & 6s.		
Beethoven.....	Argyle.....	88				
Borden.....	Augusta.....	CAMDEN.....	141	PATERSON.....	156	
Bray.....	Barbauld.....	Cathistle.....	140		6s.	
Burgess.....	Bergen.....	117 Choral No. 15.....	32	LURAY.....	157	
Burlington.....	Bloomingdale.....	126 Green Street.....	135		7s. & 6s. P.	
Camelo.....	Bohemia.....	Grace.....	135	BONN (No. III.).....	183	
Canaan.....	Bridgeport (8 lines).....	130 Groton.....	135 AMERICA.....		10s. or H. 5.	
Cayuga.....	Burrellania.....	113 Hooker.....	141	Hunter.....	184	
Choral No. 14.....	Choral No. 5.....	137 CLAREKEESVILLE.....	159	MESSIAH.....	212	
" " 26.....	66 Choral No. 5.....	27 Hadlime.....	142	Pomona.....	210	
Cornwall.....	67 " " 6.....	27 Holton.....	142 ASHLAND.....		SYMPHONY.....	213
Elizabethtown.....	67 " " 8.....	28 Korner.....	137 Choral No. 1.....	159	10s. & 11s. or IV. 1.	
Elyria.....	67 " " 9.....	29 Lorain.....	131	IOWA.....	187	
Flatbush.....	68 " " 10.....	29 Lagrange.....	131	Southport.....	186	
Fordham.....	68 " " 13.....	31 Lebanon.....	131	EASTON.....	214	
Garland.....	68 " " 16.....	32 Mount Zion.....	139		11s. or IV. 4.	
Heber.....	68 " " 23.....	36 Martin.....	134	COWPER.....	188	
Hatfield.....	68 " " 24.....	36 Moscow.....	136	Reat.....	188	
Haddam.....	68 " " 25.....	37 Po-ca-hon-taa.....	138		BLOOMFIELD.....	217
Hamburg.....	69 Everest.....	119 Parsons.....	133		Frankford.....	216
Hartford.....	69 Elba.....	107 Southampton.....	133		Palma.....	219
Hedges.....	69 Edwards.....	108 Wesley.....	139		Ramah.....	218
Limburg.....	69 Glea Cove.....	113 Zion.....	140	CHORAL NO. 7.....	28	
Marion.....	73 Lawson.....	125	136		Stratford.....	215
Massena.....	80 Marysville (8 lines).....	124	138			
	80 Marengo.....	110 BETRAYN.....	133	8s. & 4s.		
	75 Mozart.....	121 Watertown.....	133	WILLOWGLEN.....	189	
			133		11s. P.	
			133		CENTREVILLE.....	220
			133		8s. & 7s. or III. 3. 4 lines.	
			139	CALVARY.....	190	
			139	Judah.....	195	
			140	SCIOSSETT.....	190	
			140	WEBER.....	199	
			140		VIRGINIA.....	221
			144		13.11.13.11.	
			144		GALILEE.....	224
			143		193	











VALUABLE MUSICAL WORKS,

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

PAINÉ & BURGESS, 60 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

THE MUSICAL A B C, a New Method for Teaching the Rudiments of Music, with Songs to sweeten Study;—designed for Schools or Private Instruction. By E. IVES, Jr.

THE MUSICAL SPELLING BOOK, a New Method of Instruction in the Rudiments of Music; together with Musical Recreations, as a Relief from Study. By E. IVES, Jr. 8vo.

THE MUSICAL READER, containing the New Method of Instruction in the Rudiments of Music, and the Art of Reading with Intonation; together with Hymns, Tunes, and Chorals for Lessons in Reading Music, and for Devotional Exercises; and the Musical Album, a collection of the most beautiful concerted pieces from the operas and other services; designed for Schools and Musical Associations. By E. IVES, Jr. 4to.

THE BEETHOVEN COLLECTION OF SACRED MUSIC, from the compositions of the most eminent Composers, &c.; the whole harmonized in four parts, with an Accompaniment for the Organ. By MESSRS. IVES, ALPERS, and TIMM. 4to.

THE MUSICAL WREATH, a Collection of Songs, comprising the Beauties of English, German, French, and Italian Melody, with English words, by Percival M'Leod and others. Edited by E. IVES, Jr. Large 4to.

THE MOZART COLLECTION OF SACRED MUSIC, containing Melodies, Chorals set to fifty different metres, Anthems, and Chants, harmonized in four parts; together with the celebrated *Christus* and *Miserere*, by Zingarelli, with the adaptation of English words. To which is prefixed the New Method of Instruction in the Rudiments of Music. The tunes in this book are of an easy and pleasing style, designed for choirs throughout the country. By E. IVES, Jr.

The *Miserere*, or 51st Psalm, by Zingarelli, is one of the most celebrated compositions extant. It is designed to be performed by voices alone, and is never accompanied, when performed in Italy, even though instruments are at hand. It commences with what is called the "*Christus*," and is comprised in twelve short pieces or sentences, each of which may be performed alone, as an introductory or occasional piece, and occupies twenty-one pages of the book. It is believed that nothing so beautiful, and so simple, has appeared in a Church Music Book in this country.

THE AMERICAN PSALMODY, a new edition of this popular collection of standard Church, Psalm and Hymn Tunes, Set-Pieces, Anthems, and Chants, arranged with a figured bass for the organ. Designed for Christian Worship. By E. IVES, Jr., and D. DURRIS, Jr.